



www.ycua.org

Years Ended August 31, 2023 and 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

# Rehmann

This page intentionally left blank.

# **Table of Contents**

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Introductory Section   |      |
| Letter of Transmittal  | 1    |
| Organizational Chart   | 5    |
| Principal Officials  | 6    |
| Financial Section  |      |
| Independent Auditors' Report   | 9    |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 13   |
| Basic Financial Statements   |      |
| Statements of Net Position   | 22   |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position                                 | 23   |
| Statements of Cash Flows   | 24   |
| Statements of Fiduciary Net Position   | 26   |
| Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  | 27   |
| Notes to the Financial Statements  | 29   |
| Required Supplementary Information   |      |
| Pension Information:   |      |
| Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios                              | 60   |
| Schedule of Contributions  | 63   |
| Other Postemployment Benefit Information:  |      |
| Schedule of Changes in Net Other Postemployment Benefit Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios | 64   |
| Schedule of Contributions  | 66   |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information  | 67   |
| Supplementary Information  |      |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position:                                 |      |
| City and Township Allocation   | 70   |
| Water and Wastewater Allocation  | 71   |
| Water and Wastewater Allocation by Member  | 72   |
| Detailed Schedules of Operating Expenses:  |      |
| City and Township Allocation   | 74   |
| Water and Wastewater Allocation  | 79   |
| Budget and Actual  | 84   |

# **Table of Contents**

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Statistical Section (Unaudited)            |      |
| Net Position                               | 92   |
| Revenues and Expenses                      | 94   |
| Revenues and Expenses - City Division      | 96   |
| Revenues and Expenses - Township Division  | 98   |
| Revenues                                   | 100  |
| Service Consumption                        | 103  |
| Water and Sewer Revenues - Major Customers | 104  |
| Water and Wastewater Debt Coverage         | 106  |
|  |      |

----

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

This page intentionally left blank.



2777 STATE ROAD YPSILANTI, MICHIGAN 48198-9112 TELEPHONE: (734) 484-4600 FAX: (734) 484-3369 WEBSITE: www.ycua.org WEBSITE: www.ycua.org

February 27, 2024

## To the Commissioners of the Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority and Citizens of the Member Communities

State law requires that all local governments, subject to certain size criteria, publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the annual comprehensive financial report of the Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority ("YCUA" or the "Authority") for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2023.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Authority. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, YCUA management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Authority's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Authority's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Authority's financial statements have been audited by Rehmann Robson LLC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Authority for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2023 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that YCUA's financial statements for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2023 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Authority's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

## **Profile of the Authority**

YCUA provides water and wastewater services to the Ypsilanti area. The Authority is governed by a Board of Commissioners comprised of two representatives from the City of Ypsilanti (the "City") and three from the Charter Township of Ypsilanti (the "Township").

The Authority provides water and sewage services to the City and Township, as well as the townships of Pittsfield, Augusta, York and Superior. YCUA also contracts with Sumpter Township for wastewater treatment and Western Townships Utility Authority to provide wastewater treatment services for the townships of Canton, Northville and Plymouth.

The Authority was formed in 1974 by the Township and City in response to a number of factors occurring at that time. The need for a new wastewater treatment facility was the most significant driving force to bring about the creation of YCUA. By combining the water and sewer departments of both the City and Township, economic benefits through the elimination of staff duplication and economies of scale could be achieved. The fact that the City is almost completely surrounded by the Township makes the combination of the two systems an obvious economic advantage.

The current wastewater plant was opened in 1982 with a capacity of 28.9 million gallons per day (MGD). The wastewater treatment consists of primary screening, grit removal, primary clarification, and secondary and tertiary treatment utilizing the activated sludge process. A permit is issued from the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes and Energy (EGLE) that regulates the discharge from the wastewater treatment plant. This permit requires stable effluent treatment levels and the plant currently is in compliance with its permit.

Growth in the Wayne County townships of Plymouth, Canton and Northville resulted in a request by Western Townships Utilities Authority (WTUA, the organization that represents the three townships) to expand the plant to treat the wastewater generated by these communities. Presently, the wastewater from the three communities is divided between the YCUA and Wayne County systems.

Construction on the plant expansion and improvements project, which increased the YCUA wastewater facility treatment capacity by 17 MGD to 45.9 MGD, began in 2002 with completion in 2010. The expanded capacity is for the WTUA, which is presently negotiating with Wayne County and is anticipated a majority of the sewage from Northville, Plymouth and Canton Townships will be diverted to YCUA upon completion of those negotiations. The construction updated equipment, adding additional odor controls, safer disinfection equipment and a more efficient incinerator for burning sewage sludge, which replaced a multiple hearth unit. Air incineration emissions have been reduced by more than 80%. Eight MGD capacity has been leased to WTUA, which helped pay for many of these improvements. The Authority requested and was granted an updated wastewater treatment plant design capacity from the Michigan Department of Environment Quality in 2009. The new design capacity is for 51.2 MGD. Of the 51.2 MGD of total capacity, WTUA now has rights to use up to 54% of the total plant capacity.

Improvements to headworks odor control system and influent well as well as replacement of the original ultraviolet disinfection system equipment at the wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) were funded by Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) loans that closed during the 2022-2023 fiscal year. Replacement of old and undersized water mains along with numerous lead water services continued in the City of Ypsilanti. Design work for future improvements to several water booster stations in both the City and Township continued.

**Cash management policies and practices.** The Authority is very conservative in its approach to cash management. Generally, cash is deposited in receiving bank accounts and then transferred to and between a variety of other bank accounts, many of which are interest bearing including money market and cash management accounts and certificates of deposit. These transfers are made to satisfy various requirements imposed, or interpreted to be imposed, by the member governments and bond ordinances.

**Pension and other postemployment benefits.** The Authority participates in an agent multiple-employer plan that provides pension benefits for all full-time employees. The annual actuarial valuation for this plan shows that it is 61.46% funded as of December 31, 2022 (the date of the latest actuarial valuation). The remaining unfunded amount is being systematically funded over 20 years as part of the annual determined contribution calculated by the actuary.

The Authority also provides postemployment health care benefits to all full-time employees upon retirement hire before 2014. As of June 30, 2022, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, there were 95 retired employees receiving these benefits. In September 2005, the Authority adopted the Michigan Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) Retiree Health Funding Vehicle to fund the obligation. The annual actuarial valuation for this plan shows that it is 99.04% funded as June 30, 2023.

Further information regarding the Authority's retirement and other postemployment benefits plans can be found in Notes 10 and 11 in the notes to the financial statements.

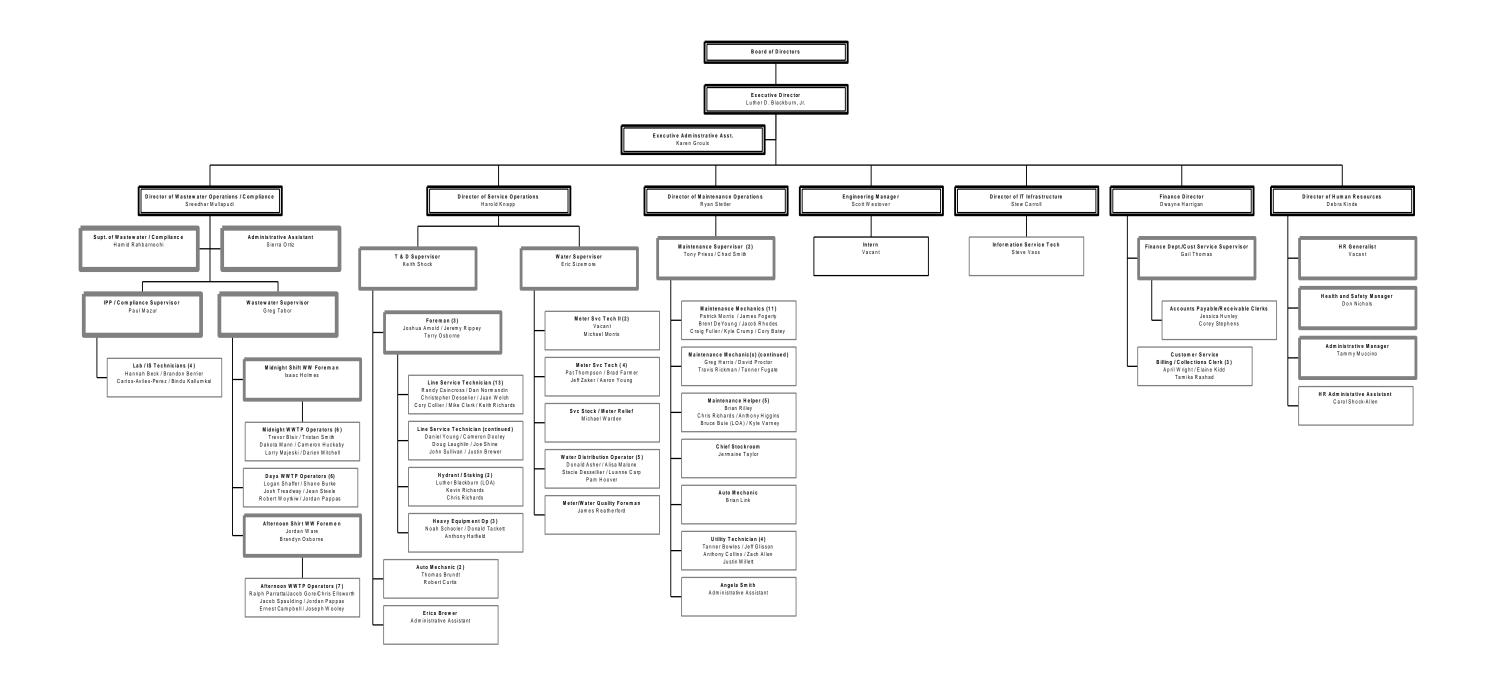
#### Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the departments who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit also must be given to the Board of Commissioners for their support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the Authority's finances.

Luther Blackburn Executive Director This page intentionally left blank.

VPSILANTI COMMUNITY UTILITIES AUTHORITY Environmental Leaders WWW.YCUA.Org

Dedicated to Providing Top Quality, Cost Effective, and Environmentally Safe Water and Wastewater Services to Our Customers



# August 2023 Organizational Chart

## **PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS**

At August 31, 2023

## **Board of Commissioners**

Michael Bodary, Chair City of Ypsilanti

Gloria C. Peterson, Vice Chair, Charter Township of Ypsilanti Jon R. Ichesco, Treasurer, City of Ypsilanti Larry J. Doe, Commissioner, Charter Township of Ypsilanti David Ostrowski, Commissioner, Charter Township of Ypsilanti

### **Executive Director**

Luther Blackburn

## **Finance Director**

Dwayne Harrigan

# **FINANCIAL SECTION**

This page intentionally left blank.

# Rehmann

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

February 27, 2024

Board of Commissioners Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority Ypsilanti, Michigan

## **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

## Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities, the major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the **Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority** (the "Authority"), as of and for the years ended August 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the net position of the Authority, as of August 31, 2023 and 2022, and the changes in net position and cash flows thereof, for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Independent Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



**9** 675 Robinson Road, Jackson, MI 49203 **\$** 517.787.6503

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

## Independent Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- · exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

## **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and the schedules for the pension and other postemployment benefit plans, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements. The supplementary schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued, under separate cover, our report dated February 27, 2024, on our consideration of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Rehmann Lobson LLC

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority (the "Authority" or "YCUA"), we offer readers of the Authority's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Authority for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented herein in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, as listed in the table of contents.

### **Financial Highlights**

|   |  | 2023           | 2022           |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|
|   |  |                |                |
| • | Total net position                     | \$ 118,045,466 | \$ 121,149,592 |
| • | Change in total net position           | (3,104,126)    | (2,353,470)    |
| · | Unrestricted (deficit)                 | (14,978,067)   | (12,592,085)   |
| · | Installment debt outstanding           | 61,866,208     | 68,562,630     |
| • | Change in installment debt outstanding | (6,696,422)    | 11,026,011     |

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Authority's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of:

- The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the Authority's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the residual reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Authority is improving or deteriorating.
- The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position presents information showing how the Authority's net position changed during the two most recent fiscal years. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.
- The *statement of cash flows* presents the change in the Authority's cash and investments for the two most recent fiscal years.
- The *statement of fiduciary net position* presents information on the Retiree Healthcare Trust Fund's assets, which equal its *net position*.
- The *statement of changes in fiduciary net position* presents information showing the additions to and deductions from the Retiree Healthcare Trust Fund's net position during the two most recent fiscal years.
- The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves. Generally, these schedules provide a breakdown of revenue and expenses between the political subdivisions (i.e., the City and Township) and/or the primary operating functions (i.e., water and wastewater), along with a comparison of planned and actual expenses.

The Authority presents its supplementary financial information classified into the divisions of city, township, water and wastewater. The city and township divisions together comprise the activity of the Authority in total. The water and wastewater divisions together also comprise the activity of the Authority in total. The water and wastewater divisions assist management in assessing the financial activity of the Authority's principal functions. The city and township divisions assist the member communities in assessing the impact of operations on their constituents.

The Authority operates a single wastewater treatment plant, obtains its water from a single source and maintains a single group of related supporting functions. It is not possible to directly associate the cost of these activities to the city or township divisions. Instead, the reporting by division is achieved by allocating particular revenue and expense account balances using relevant objective measures. Similar allocations are used to produce financial information for the water and wastewater divisions.

#### **Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of YCUA, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$118.0 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the Authority's net position is its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, wastewater treatment plant, water and wastewater systems, vehicles and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Authority uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although YCUA's net investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the Authority's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position may be used to meet the Authority's ongoing obligations to system users and creditors.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

|  | YCUA's Net Position |                |                |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|  | 2023                | 2022           | 2021           |  |  |
|  |                     |                |                |  |  |
| Current and other assets               | \$ 10,362,023       | \$ 11,587,439  | \$ 10,607,182  |  |  |
| Restricted assets                      | 14,636,220          | 20,900,763     | 13,713,758     |  |  |
| Capital assets                         | 182,265,233         | 184,127,280    | 184,213,613    |  |  |
| Net other postemployment benefit asset | -                   |                | 3,362,680      |  |  |
| Total assets                           | 207,263,476         | 216,615,482    | 211,897,233    |  |  |
|  |                     |                |                |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources         | 10,948,936          | 9,769,402      | 7,656,499      |  |  |
|  |                     |                |                |  |  |
| Other liabilities                      | 7,137,076           | 6,862,565      | 6,748,896      |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities                  | 90,867,241          | 92,241,400     | 82,177,477     |  |  |
| Total liabilities                      | 98,004,317          | 99,103,965     | 88,926,373     |  |  |
|  |                     |                |                |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources          | 2,162,629           | 6,131,327      | 7,124,297      |  |  |
|  |                     |                |                |  |  |
| Net position                           |                     |                |                |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets       | 120,762,876         | 121,568,044    | 125,575,029    |  |  |
| Restricted                             | 12,260,657          | 12,173,633     | 15,390,269     |  |  |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                 | (14,978,067)        | (12,592,085)   | (17,462,236)   |  |  |
|  |                     | <b>.</b>       |                |  |  |
| Total net position                     | \$ 118,045,466      | \$ 121,149,592 | \$ 123,503,062 |  |  |

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

At the end of the current and prior fiscal year, the Authority reported an unrestricted deficit in net position due primarily to the net pension liability and related amounts.

|                                 | YCUA's Change in Net Position |                |                |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
|                                 | 2023                          | 2022           | 2021           |  |  |
| Operating revenues              | \$ 44,918,203                 | \$ 43,333,606  | \$ 40,378,749  |  |  |
| Operating expenses              |                               |                |                |  |  |
| Water distribution              | 20,040,502                    | 19,276,663     | 18,357,879     |  |  |
| Wastewater treatment            | 27,116,600                    | 25,068,617     | 25,625,615     |  |  |
| Total operating expenses        | 47,157,102                    | 44,345,280     | 43,983,494     |  |  |
| Operating loss                  | (2,238,899)                   | (1,011,674)    | (3,604,745)    |  |  |
| Nonoperating revenue (expenses) | (1,175,014)                   | (1,341,796)    | (1,146,011)    |  |  |
| Loss before contributions       | (3,413,913)                   | (2,353,470)    | (4,750,756)    |  |  |
| Capital contributions           | 309,787                       | -              |                |  |  |
| Change in net position          | (3,104,126)                   | (2,353,470)    | (4,750,756)    |  |  |
| Net position, beginning of year | 121,149,592                   | 123,503,062    | 128,253,818    |  |  |
| Net position, end of year       | \$ 118,045,466                | \$ 121,149,592 | \$ 123,503,062 |  |  |

The Authority's net position decreased by \$3.1 million and \$2.4 million for fiscal 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Key elements of the 2023 changes include:

- Water operating revenues increased by approximately \$0.7 million (or 2.9%). There was a decrease in consumption of 2.5% and a 4.0% increase in water rates in the City and the Township. Corresponding direct costs for water distribution increased by approximately \$0.4 million.
- Sewage operating revenues increased by approximately \$0.9 million (or 4.5%). Direct costs for treatment increased by approximately \$1.5 million. Total direct costs for wastewater treatment expense increased by 8.4%. Consumption decreased by approximately 6.7%.
- Total operating expenses increased by approximately \$2.8 million (or 6.3%).
- The city division increased sewer rates by 4.0% and water rates by 4.0%. These rates all became effective October 21, 2022.
- The township division sewer rates increased by 4.0% and water rates increased by 4.0%. These rate increases became effective October 21, 2022.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Key elements of the 2022 changes include:

- Water operating revenues increased by approximately \$1.1 million (or 5.1%). There was an increase in consumption of 5.5% and a 2.0% increase in water rates in the City and the Township. Corresponding direct costs for water distribution increased by approximately \$0.5 million.
- Sewage operating revenues increased by approximately \$1.9 million (or 9.9%). Direct costs for treatment decreased by approximately \$1.5 million. Total direct costs for wastewater treatment expense decreased by 8.25%. Consumption increased by approximately 6.3%.
- Total operating expenses increased by approximately \$0.4 million (or 0.82%).
- The city division increased sewer rates by 2.0% and water rates by 2.0%. These rates all became effective October 21, 2021.
- The township division sewer rates increased by 2.0% and water rates increased by 2.0%. These rate increases became effective October 21, 2021.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The Authority's investment in capital assets as of August 31, 2023 amounted to \$182.3 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in process, buildings and improvements, wastewater treatment plant, water and wastewater systems, vehicles, and equipment. Total net capital assets decreased by \$1.9 million (or 1.0%). The net decrease is primarily attributable to depreciation in excess of current year additions.

|                         | YCUA's Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) |                |                |  |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|
|                         | 2023  | 2022           | 2021           |  |
| d                       | \$ 1,298,704                                | \$ 1,298,704   | \$ 1,298,704   |  |
| Instruction in progress | 15,875,949                                  | 13,710,500     | 9,048,629      |  |
| gs and improvements     | 384,623                                     | 439,022        | 497,424        |  |
| reatment plant          | 56,379,603                                  | 57,106,959     | 60,357,867     |  |
| tewater systems         | 106,606,710                                 | 109,732,348    | 111,279,509    |  |
|                         | 967,368                                     | 990,225        | 935,007        |  |
| ent                     | 752,276                                     | 849,522        | 796,473        |  |
|                         | \$ 182,265,233                              | \$ 184,127,280 | \$ 184,213,613 |  |

Additional information on the Authority's capital assets can be found in Note 6.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

**Bonds and Other Long-term Liabilities.** At year-end, the Authority had \$61.9 million of installment debt, including limited tax obligation and revenue bonds.

| YCU           | A's Outstanding | Debt          |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 2023          | 2022            | 2021          |
| \$ 56,246,208 | \$ 59,147,630   | \$ 47,371,619 |
| 5,620,000     | 9,415,000       | 10,165,000    |
| 1,041,456     | 1,041,456       | 1,041,456     |
| \$ 62,907,664 | \$ 69,604,086   | \$ 58,578,075 |

Additional information on the Authority's bonds and other long-term liabilities can be found in Note 7.

#### Economic Factors Affecting Next Year's Operations and Rates

The City and Township independently set their own water rates. In October 2018, YCUA changed the rate structure to the residents of Ypsilanti Township and City of Ypsilanti. YCUA eliminated the minimum usage charge and incorporated the surcharge in to the new rate system. The new rate structure incorporates a readiness to serve charge along with a consumption charge.

Water and wastewater revenues fluctuate from year to year depending on factors such as consumer behavior, population growth, industrial usage and rate changes. Consumer behavior is affected by local economic conditions, the weather, conservation education efforts and imposition of water restrictions.

Other factors also affect the Authority's operating plan for fiscal 2024. The most significant among them are changes in consumer behavior in response to local economic conditions, the effects of inflation on the local labor market and health care costs, the ongoing impacts on consumption from COVID-19, and the rates charged by the Authority's water supplier (i.e., the Great Lakes Water Authority or GLWA).

The main drivers of the Authority's fiscal year 2024 budget are the management of record-high inflation and continued investment in the system's infrastructure. The Authority's analysis of usage for the previous five years shows that 2018 was a record year for the Authority with 2022 being a rebound year.

The Authority's operating budget for fiscal 2024 is approximately \$49 million; key provisions include:

- Operating revenue increased to \$48.4 million, attributable to an increase in water rates along with a decrease consumption due to little or no growth in our residential and manufacturing customers.
- Operating expenses increases to \$49 million with a general increase in operating costs including an increase in the cost of water purchased from GLWA.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The capital budget for fiscal 2024 totals approximately \$2.3 million due primarily to wastewater plant improvements and water main replacement projects. Delivering water to our customers and collecting and treating the wastewater generated are the primary functions of the Authority. In addition, planning for the future water and wastewater needs of our communities is a vital function. Other capital asset activity scheduled to occur includes:

• Many water mains and sanitary sewers within the City and Township have been identified as needing replacement, either because of age or inadequate size. These replacements are being scheduled as time and funds permit. In fiscal 2024, about 2.6 miles of water main replacement are scheduled for replacement.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of YCUA's finances for all those with an interest in the Authority's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority, Accounting Department, 2777 State Road, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48198.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

## **Statements of Net Position**

|   | Augu                 | st 31,       |
|---|----------------------|--------------|
|   | 2023                 | 2022         |
| Assets  |                      |              |
| Current assets:   | 4                    |              |
| Cash and investments  | \$ -                 | \$ 1,391,300 |
| Receivables, net  | 8,326,587            | 7,873,511    |
| Leases receivable   | 16,390               | 15,325       |
| Inventories   | 1,647,679            | 1,534,928    |
| Prepaid items   | 19,296               | 351,591      |
| Total current assets  | 10,009,952           | 11,166,655   |
| Noncurrent assets:  |                      |              |
| Restricted assets:  |                      |              |
| Cash and investments  | 12,779,883           | 18,407,495   |
| Bond reserve funds held by City of Ypsilanti                              | 1,856,337            | 2,493,268    |
| Receivables, long-term portion  | -                    | 52,323       |
| Leases receivable, long term portion                                      | 352,071              | 368,461      |
| Capital assets not being depreciated                                      | 17,174,653           | 15,009,204   |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net                                     | 165,090,580          | 169,118,076  |
| Total noncurrent assets   | 197,253,524          | 205,448,827  |
| Total assets  | 207,263,476          | 216,615,482  |
| Deferred outflows of resources  |                      |              |
| Deferred pension amounts  | 7,787,148            | 5,490,583    |
| Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts                             | 2,979,898            | 4,008,207    |
| Deferred charge on refunding  | 181,890              | 270,612      |
|   | 101,050              | 270,012      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                                      | 10,948,936           | 9,769,402    |
| iabilities  |                      |              |
| Current liabilities:  |                      |              |
| Negative equity in unrestricted cash and investments                      | 416,034              | -            |
| Accounts payable  | 3,836,628            | 4,045,493    |
| Retentions, deposits and other liabilities                                | 1,998,188            | 1,718,737    |
| Accrued interest payable  | 657,795              | 795,875      |
| Unearned revenue  | 228,431              | 302,460      |
| Current portion of:   |                      |              |
| Bonds and environmental liability   | 5,467,003            | 6,789,538    |
| Accrued compensated absences  | 428,878              | 477,393      |
| Total current liabilities   | 13,032,957           | 14,129,496   |
| Noncurrent liabilities:   |                      |              |
| Bonds and other long-term liabilities, net of current portion:            |                      |              |
| Bonds payable   | 58,406,545           | 64,117,970   |
| Environmental liability   | 591,456              | 591,456      |
| Accrued compensated absences  | 428,878              | 477,393      |
| Net pension liability   | 25,245,745           | 19,014,643   |
| Net other postemployment benefit liability                                | 298,736              | 773,007      |
| Total noncurrent liabilities  | 84,971,360           | 84,974,469   |
| Fotal liabilities   | 98,004,317           | 99,103,965   |
| Deferred inflows of resources   |                      |              |
| Deferred pension amounts  | 369,405              | 3,767,161    |
| Deferred pension amounts<br>Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts | 369,405<br>1,424,763 | 1,980,380    |
| Deferred lease amounts  | 368,461              | 383,786      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                       | 2,162,629            |              |
| otal deferred innows of resources   | 2,102,029            | 6,131,327    |
| let position  |                      |              |
| Net investment in capital assets  | 120,762,876          | 121,568,044  |
| Restricted for special purposes   | 12,260,657           | 12,173,633   |
| Unrestricted (deficit)  | (14,978,067)         | (12,592,085  |
|   |                      |              |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

|  | For the Year E | For the Year Ended August 31, |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
|  | 2023           | 2022                          |  |  |
| Operating revenues                     |                |                               |  |  |
| Water sales                            | \$ 18,859,793  | \$ 18,413,165                 |  |  |
| Sewage disposal sales                  | 16,437,609     | 16,299,542                    |  |  |
| Surcharges and other usage fees:       |                |                               |  |  |
| Capital improvement surcharge          | 6,622,844      | 6,368,752                     |  |  |
| Construction reserve                   | 314,215        | 259,319                       |  |  |
| Environmental reserve                  | 117,477        | 97,177                        |  |  |
| Other operating revenue                | 2,566,265      | 1,895,651                     |  |  |
| Total operating revenues               | 44,918,203     | 43,333,606                    |  |  |
| Operating expenses                     |                |                               |  |  |
| Water distribution                     | 12,928,888     | 12,484,192                    |  |  |
| Wastewater treatment                   | 18,622,910     | 17,177,321                    |  |  |
| Wastewater pump stations               | 1,805,255      | 1,549,093                     |  |  |
| Industrial surveillance                | 744,906        | 693,281                       |  |  |
| Transmission and distribution          | 8,958,287      | 8,326,954                     |  |  |
| Meter service                          | 1,398,616      | 1,590,100                     |  |  |
| Customer accounting and collections    | 613,000        | 555,473                       |  |  |
| General and administration             | 2,085,240      | 1,968,866                     |  |  |
| Total operating expenses               | 47,157,102     | 44,345,280                    |  |  |
| Operating loss                         | (2,238,899)    | (1,011,674)                   |  |  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)       |                |                               |  |  |
| Investment earnings                    | 544,225        | 241,023                       |  |  |
| Connection fees                        | 68,765         | 99,680                        |  |  |
| Interest and amortization expense      | (1,789,070)    | (1,684,375)                   |  |  |
| Other nonoperating revenues            | 1,066          | 1,876                         |  |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | (1,175,014)    | (1,341,796)                   |  |  |
| Loss before capital contributions      | (3,413,913)    | (2,353,470)                   |  |  |
| Capital contributions                  | 309,787        | <u> </u>                      |  |  |
| Change in net position                 | (3,104,126)    | (2,353,470)                   |  |  |
| Net position, beginning of year        | 121,149,592    | 123,503,062                   |  |  |
| Net position, end of year              | \$ 118,045,466 | \$ 121,149,592                |  |  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## **Statements of Cash Flows**

|  | For the Year Ended August 31, |              |    |              |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|
|  |                               | 2023         |    | 2022         |
| Cash flows from operating activities                               |                               |              |    |              |
| Receipts from customers and users                                  | \$                            | 44,517,450   | \$ | 43,443,236   |
| Payments to suppliers  |                               | (22,472,403) |    | (18,074,307) |
| Payments to employees and employee benefits                        |                               | (13,169,183) |    | (16,608,523) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                          |                               | 8,875,864    |    | 8,760,406    |
|  |                               |              |    |              |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities           |                               |              |    |              |
| Proceeds from issuance of and draws on bonds                       |                               | 1,025,578    |    | 15,453,011   |
| Proceeds from original issuance premiums on bonds                  |                               | -            |    | 731,923      |
| Change in bond reserve funds on deposit with the City of Ypsilanti |                               | 636,931      |    | (6,085)      |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets                     |                               | (8,689,409)  |    | (11,279,567) |
| Principal payments on bonds  |                               | (7,722,000)  |    | (4,427,000)  |
| Interest payments on bonds   |                               | (2,175,966)  |    | (1,627,937)  |
| Receipts from connection fees                                      |                               | 68,765       |    | 99,680       |
| Net cash used in capital and related                               |                               |              |    |              |
| financing activities   |                               | (16,856,101) |    | (1,055,975)  |
|  |                               |              |    |              |
| Cash flows from investing activities                               |                               |              |    |              |
| Earnings received on investments                                   |                               | 545,291      |    | 242,899      |
| Net change in cash and investments                                 |                               | (7,434,946)  |    | 7,947,330    |
| Cash and investments, beginning of year                            |                               | 19,798,795   |    | 11,851,465   |
| Cash and investments, end of year                                  | \$                            | 12,363,849   | \$ | 19,798,795   |
|  |                               |              |    |              |
| Reconciliation to statements of net position                       | ~                             |              | ~  | 4 204 202    |
| Cash and investments   | \$                            | -            | \$ | 1,391,300    |
| Restricted cash and investments                                    |                               | 12,779,883   |    | 18,407,495   |
| Total cash and investments   | \$                            | 12,779,883   | \$ | 19,798,795   |
|  |                               |              |    |              |

continued...

## **Statements of Cash Flows**

|  | I  | For the Year Er | ded | August 31,  |
|--|----|-----------------|-----|-------------|
|  |    | 2023            |     | 2022        |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash                         |    |                 |     |             |
| provided by operating activities                                     |    |                 |     |             |
| Operating loss   | \$ | (2,238,899)     | \$  | (1,011,674) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to                           |    |                 |     |             |
| net cash provided by operating activities:                           |    |                 |     |             |
| Depreciation   |    | 10,861,243      |     | 11,365,900  |
| Changes in current assets and liabilities:                           |    |                 |     |             |
| Receivables  |    | (400,753)       |     | 109,630     |
| Inventories  |    | (112,751)       |     | (64,038)    |
| Prepaid items  |    | 332,295         |     | (273,752)   |
| Net other postemployment benefit asset                               |    | -               |     | 3,362,680   |
| Deferred outflow of resources - pension amounts                      |    | (2,296,565)     |     | (1,325,480) |
| Deferred outflow of resources - other postemployment benefit amounts |    | 1,028,309       |     | (886,274)   |
| Accounts payable   |    | (208,865)       |     | (301,672)   |
| Retentions, deposits and other liabilities                           |    | 279,451         |     | 223,310     |
| Unearned revenue   |    | (74,029)        |     | (74,029)    |
| Accrued compensated absences   |    | (97,030)        |     | (106,924)   |
| Net pension liability  |    | 6,231,102       |     | (2,051,621) |
| Net other postemployment benefit liability                           |    | (474,271)       |     | 773,007     |
| Deferred inflow of resources - pension amounts                       |    | (3,397,756)     |     | 1,849,065   |
| Deferred inflow of resources - other postemployment benefit amounts  |    | (555,617)       |     | (2,827,722) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                            | \$ | 8,875,864       | \$  | 8,760,406   |
| Noncash items  |    |                 |     |             |
| Capital contributions from developers                                | \$ | 309,787         | \$  | -           |
|  |    |                 |     | concluded.  |

concluded.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

## **Statements of Fiduciary Net Position**

Fiduciary Fund

Retiree Healthcare Trust Fund

|   | Augu             | st 31 | L,         |
|---|------------------|-------|------------|
|   | 2023             |       | 2022       |
| Assets  |                  |       |            |
| Investments -   |                  |       |            |
| MERS total market portfolio   | \$<br>30,877,945 | \$    | 29,932,544 |
| <b>Net position</b><br>Restricted for other postemployment benefits | \$<br>30,877,945 | \$    | 29,932,544 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these basic financial statements.

## **Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**

Fiduciary Fund

Retiree Healthcare Trust Fund

|   | For the Year Ended August 31, |            |    |             |
|---|-------------------------------|------------|----|-------------|
|   |                               | 2023       |    | 2022        |
| Additions                               |                               |            |    |             |
| Contributions -                         |                               |            |    |             |
| Employer                                | \$                            | 517,277    | \$ | 445,430     |
| Investment income (loss)                |                               |            |    |             |
| Net change in fair value of investments |                               | 2,172,763  |    | (2,649,475) |
| Total additions                         |                               | 2,690,040  |    | (2,204,045) |
| Deductions                              |                               |            |    |             |
| Benefit payments                        |                               | 1,689,376  |    | 1,248,302   |
| Administrative expenses                 |                               | 55,263     |    | 58,558      |
| Total deductions                        |                               | 1,744,639  |    | 1,306,860   |
| Change in net position                  |                               | 945,401    |    | (3,510,905) |
| Net position, beginning of year         |                               | 29,932,544 |    | 33,443,449  |
| Net position, end of year               | \$                            | 30,877,945 | \$ | 29,932,544  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these basic financial statements.

This page intentionally left blank.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Reporting Entity**

The accompanying financial statements present the activities of the Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority (the "Authority" or "YCUA"). The Authority has one component unit – i.e., a legally separate entity for which the Authority is financially accountable. The Authority is not reported as a component unit of another government.

The Authority was formed on March 19, 1974, when the City of Ypsilanti (the "City") and Ypsilanti Township (the "Township") entered into an agreement to create a utility authority pursuant to Public Act 233 of 1955, as amended. The two governments approved the Authority's Articles of Incorporation on September 3, 1974.

On October 1, 1974, a contract was executed between the Authority and the two governments giving the Authority the responsibility for providing water distribution and wastewater treatment services to residents of the City and Township. This responsibility includes all activities necessary to provide such services including but not limited to: administration, operations, maintenance, financing, debt service, billing and collections. The contract also permits the Authority to expand and improve both the water and wastewater systems.

A five-member board of commissioners governs the Authority. Three of the members are appointed by the Township, the other two are appointed by the City. In addition to serving residents of the City and Township, the Authority also sells water distribution and wastewater treatment services capacity to neighboring governments under contractual agreements.

Any rate changes, including increases, must be approved by the Authority Board, as well as the governing board of either the City or Township depending on the particular service and service area. That is, the Ypsilanti City Council has the ultimate rate setting responsibility for users located in the City, whereas the Ypsilanti Township Board of Trustees has the ultimate responsibility for users located in the Township.

#### Fiduciary Component Unit

The Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (the "Plan"), is a single-employer defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan that provides healthcare benefits to certain full time employees upon retirement, in accordance with labor agreements. The Plan is included as a fiduciary component unit of the Authority because: (1) the Plan is a legally separate entity; (2) the Board of Commissioners appoints a voting majority of the trustees - in the case of the MERS RHFV the Board of Commissioners is the Fiduciary for the plan with MERS acting as the program administrator; and (3) the Authority makes contributions to the Plan on behalf of its participants. The Plan provisions are established and may be amended by the Board of Commissioners, subject to the Authority's various collective bargaining agreements.

#### Basis of Presentation / Measurement Focus / Basis of Accounting

The proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The Authority reports the following major proprietary fund -

The Ypsilanti Community Utilities Authority *Enterprise Fund* provides water and wastewater services to the residents of the City of Ypsilanti, Michigan, Ypsilanti Township, and other adjacent municipalities.

Additionally, the Authority reports the following fund type -

Other Postemployment Benefits Trust Fund accounts for the activities of the Retiree Healthcare Trust Fund, which accumulate resources for other postemployment benefit payments to qualified employees.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations, which for the Authority is water distribution and wastewater treatment. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Equity

#### **Deposits and Investments**

The Authority's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize local governments to deposit in the accounts of federally insured banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations, and to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain commercial paper, repurchase agreements, bankers acceptances, and mutual funds composed of otherwise legal investments. Investments are stated at fair value.

#### Leases

*Lessor.* The Authority is a lessor for noncancellable leases of land and buildings. The Authority recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the Authority's statement of net position.

At the commencement of a lease, the Authority initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for prepaid lease payments received at lease inception. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments include how the Authority determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts. The Authority uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases. The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### Receivables

Trade receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible non-residential accounts; an allowance is not made for residential accounts since any such delinquencies may be added to the City and/or Township property tax rolls for collection.

#### **Inventories and Prepaid Items**

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out method.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

#### **Restricted Assets**

The proceeds of certain bond issues, as well as certain other resources, are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position to indicate that their use is limited as stipulated by contract or ordinance.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are recorded at cost. The Authority defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Donated capital assets, if any, are recorded at estimated acquisition cost at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                       | Years |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings and improvements   | 40    |
| Wastewater treatment plant   | 5-50  |
| Water and wastewater systems | 5-50  |
| Vehicles                     | 5-20  |
| Equipment                    | 5-20  |

#### **Deferred Outflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources until then. The Authority reports a deferred charge on refunding, which results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The Authority also reports deferred outflows of resources related to the net pension liability and net other postemployment benefit liability. A portion of these costs represent contributions to the plan subsequent to the plan measurement date.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### **Compensated Absences**

It is the Authority's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick leave pay benefits, subject to certain limitations. All vacation and sick pay are accrued when incurred since 100 percent of the unused benefits are payable upon employee separation from service with the Authority.

#### Long-term Obligations

Bonds and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed at the time of issuance.

#### Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources until that time. The Authority reports deferred inflows of resources related to its pension, other postemployment benefits plans, and leases.

#### Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension and OPEB liabilities (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB, and pension and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the plans and additions to/deductions from the plan fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 2. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

State statutes provide that local units shall adopt budget appropriations for general and special revenue funds (i.e., governmental fund types); as such, the Authority is not required to adopt a budget for State compliance purposes. However, under its contract with the City and Township, the Authority is required to prepare an annual operating budget that is subject to review and approval by the Authority Board, as well as the governing boards of the City and Township.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Following is a summary of deposit and investment balances as of August 31:

|  | 2023                               | 2022                               |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Statement of Net Position<br>Cash and investments<br>Negative equity in unrestricted cash and investments<br>Restricted cash and investments | \$<br>-<br>(416,034)<br>12,779,883 | \$<br>1,391,300<br>-<br>18,407,495 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position<br>Investments   | <br>30,877,945                     | <br>29,932,544                     |
| Total  | \$<br>43,241,794                   | \$<br>49,731,339                   |
| Deposits and Investments<br>Bank deposits (checking accounts, savings<br>accounts, money market accounts and<br>certificate of deposits)     | \$<br>12,363,699                   | \$<br>19,798,645                   |
| Investments - Retiree healthcare trust fund<br>Cash on hand  | 30,877,945<br>150                  | <br>29,932,544<br>150              |
| Total  | \$<br>43,241,794                   | \$<br>49,731,339                   |

#### Authority

*Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits.* For deposits, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to the government. As of August 31, 2023, \$11,440,022 of the Authority's total bank balance of \$13,186,590 (total book balance was \$12,363,699) was exposed to custodial credit risk as it was uninsured and uncollateralized. As of August 31, 2022, \$19,111,198 of the Authority's total bank balance of \$21,361,198 (total book balance was \$19,798,645) was exposed to custodial credit risk as it was uncollateralized.

The Authority's investment policy does not specifically address this risk, although the Authority believes that due to the dollar amounts of cash deposits and the limits of FDIC insurance, it is impractical to insure all bank deposits. As a result, the Authority evaluates each financial institution with which it deposits Authority funds and assesses the level of risk of each institution; only those institutions with an acceptable estimated risk level are used as depositories.

#### **Retiree Healthcare Trust Fund**

The retiree healthcare trust fund (the "Fund") investments are maintained separately from the Authority's cash and investments, and are subject to separate investment policies and state statutes. Accordingly, the required disclosures for the Fund's investments are presented separately.

The Public Employee Retirement System Investment Act, Public Act 314 of 1965, as amended, authorizes the fund to invest in stocks, government and corporate securities, mortgages, real estate, and various other investment instruments, subject to certain limitations. The Authority has the responsibility and authority to oversee the investment portfolio. A professional investment manager is contracted to assist in managing the Fund's assets.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The Fund's investments are held in an administered trust account. As of August 31, 2023 and 2022, the Fund's investments of \$30,877,945 and \$29,932,544, respectively, were invested in the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) total market portfolio.

Credit Risk. As of August 31, 2023 and 2022, the Fund's investments were not rated.

The Authority's policy is to comply with Public Act 314 as referenced above; such statute does not provide specific guidelines regarding credit risk.

*Custodial Credit Risk.* The Authority does not have a policy regarding custodial credit risk for the Fund's investments. However, while uninsured and unregistered, the Fund's investments are not exposed to custodial credit risk since the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department in the Authority's name.

*Concentration of Credit Risk.* At August 31, 2023 and 2022, the Fund investment portfolio holdings were not concentrated (i.e., no more than 5% of the portfolio in issues of any one entity other than the federal government). The Authority's policy is to comply with Public Act 314 as referenced above.

Interest Rate Risk. As of August 31, 2023 and 2022, the Fund's investments had no maturity.

#### Fair Value

The Authority categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. These levels are determined by the Authority's investment manager and are determined at the fund level based on a review of the investment's class, structure, and what kind of securities are held in the funds. The investment manager will request the information from the fund manager, if necessary.

The Authority's investment in the MERS total market portfolio had a recurring fair value measurement at level 1 as of August 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### 4. **RECEIVABLES**

Receivables as of August 31 are summarized as follows:

|  | 2023            | 2022             |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Accounts, net of \$25,000 allowance                                    | \$<br>8,317,004 | \$<br>7,802,016  |
| Accrued investment interest<br>Special assessments and benefit charges | 9,583<br>-      | 9,583<br>114,235 |
| Total receivables  | <br>8,326,587   | 7,925,834        |
| Less long-term portion of special assessments<br>and benefit charges   | <br>-           | <br>(52,323)     |
| Current portion of receivables   | \$<br>8,326,587 | \$<br>7,873,511  |

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Special assessments receivable, which represent liens against the applicable properties are due in equal annual installments plus interest at 5.0% of the outstanding balance. The original maturity schedule ended December 2024. The Township paid off the remaining balance on the Sherman Oaks assessment during fiscal year 2023 leaving no remaining receivable balance as of August 31, 2023.

#### Leases Receivable

The Authority is involved in two agreements as a lessor that qualify as long-term lease agreements. Below is a summary of these agreements. These agreements qualify as long-term lease agreements as the Authority will not surrender control of the asset at the end of the term and the noncancelable term of the agreement surpasses one year. Total lease revenue for the years ended August 31, 2023, and August 31, 2022, was \$30,695 and \$30,275 respectively.

|                                  | Remaining Term of<br>Agreements |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Asset Type<br>Land and buildings | 6 to 21 years                   |  |

#### 5. RESTRICTED ASSETS

Restricted cash and investments as of August 31 are summarized as follows:

| Description / Reference  | 2023             | 2022             |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Restricted cash reserves   |                  |                  |
| Township bond and interest reserve                                 |                  |                  |
| (Ordinance No. 11, section 13, amended by No. 47)                  | \$<br>302,663    | \$<br>300,448    |
| Township construction reserve surcharge                            |                  |                  |
| (Ordinance No. 124, sections A(10) and B(9))                       | 2,036,251        | 1,498,674        |
| WWTP future construction reserve                                   |                  |                  |
| (WWTP construction agreement, as amended)                          | 1,075,972        | 1,068,855        |
| City construction reserve surcharge                                |                  |                  |
| (Ordinance No. 697, section 2.137)                                 | 919,097          | 798,888          |
| City debt retirement and capital improvement surcharge             |                  |                  |
| (Ordinance No. 696, amended by Ordinance No. 959)                  | 415,019          | 414,396          |
| Wastewater treatment plant improvement reserve                     |                  |                  |
| (WTUA wastewater disposal agreement, as amended)                   | 1,859,669        | 1,903,819        |
| EPA replacement reserve (EPA regulatory requirements)              | 1,241,232        | 1,221,757        |
| Township environmental reserve surcharge                           |                  |                  |
| (Ordinance No. 11, section 9; amended by No. 134)                  | 1,979,928        | 1,971,718        |
| Construction project bond/capital lease proceeds (Bond ordinances) | 574,490          | 501,810          |
| Unexpended bond proceeds - M17 project                             | <br>2,375,562    | <br>8,727,130    |
| Total restricted assets  | \$<br>12,779,883 | \$<br>18,407,495 |

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets activity for the year ended August 31, 2023 was as follows:

|                                       | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions      | Disposals | Transfers   | Ending<br>Balance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |                      |                |           |             |                   |
| Land                                  | \$ 1,298,704         | \$-            | \$ -      | \$-         | \$ 1,298,704      |
| Construction in progress              | 13,710,500           | 8,186,688      | -         | (6,021,239) | 15,875,949        |
| Total capital assets not              |                      |                |           |             |                   |
| being depreciated                     | 15,009,204           | 8,186,688      | -         | (6,021,239) | 17,174,653        |
| Capital assets being depreciated:     |                      |                |           |             |                   |
| Buildings and improvements            | 2,216,082            | -              | -         | -           | 2,216,082         |
| Wastewater treatment plant            | 201,550,037          | -              | -         | 5,377,433   | 206,927,470       |
| Water and wastewater                  |                      |                |           |             |                   |
| systems                               | 211,595,313          | 679,237        | -         | 643,806     | 212,918,356       |
| Vehicles                              | 5,077,516            | 133,271        | -         | -           | 5,210,787         |
| Equipment                             | 7,234,507            | -              | -         | -           | 7,234,507         |
| Total capital assets                  |                      |                |           |             |                   |
| being depreciated                     | 427,673,455          | 812,508        | -         | 6,021,239   | 434,507,202       |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:    |                      |                |           |             |                   |
| Buildings and improvements            | (1,777,060)          | (54,399)       | -         | -           | (1,831,459)       |
| Wastewater treatment plant            | (144,443,078)        | (6,104,789)    | -         | -           | (150,547,867)     |
| Water and wastewater                  |                      |                |           |             |                   |
| systems                               | (101,862,965)        | (4,448,681)    | -         | -           | (106,311,646)     |
| Vehicles                              | (4,087,291)          | (156,128)      | -         | -           | (4,243,419)       |
| Equipment                             | (6,384,985)          | (97,246)       | -         | -           | (6,482,231)       |
| Total accumulated                     |                      |                |           |             |                   |
| depreciation                          | (258,555,379)        | (10,861,243)   | -         | -           | (269,416,622)     |
| Total capital assets being            |                      |                |           |             |                   |
| depreciated, net                      | 169,118,076          | (10,048,735)   | -         | 6,021,239   | 165,090,580       |
| Total capital assets, net             | \$ 184,127,280       | \$ (1,862,047) | \$-       | \$-         | \$ 182,265,233    |

#### **Construction commitments**

The Authority has ongoing construction projects with cumulative outstanding commitments of approximately \$14.9 million at year end. The projects are related to (1) a project to install a switch gear which will allow the water treatment plant to transfer the plant's energy load to an existing backup in the case of a power outage and (2) a water main replacement project along State Street in Ypsilanti Township, (3) improvements to the tertiary filtration system ultraviolet radiation channels, and (4) improvements to the headworks odor control system.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

|                                       | Beginning      |              |           |   | Ending         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---|----------------|
|                                       | Balance        | Additions    | Disposals | Transfers                               | Balance        |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | Dalalice       | Additions    | Disposais | Transfers                               | Dalance        |
| Land                                  | \$ 1,298,704   | \$ -         | \$-       | \$-                                     | \$ 1,298,704   |
| Construction in progress              | 9,048,629      | 9,794,958    | Υ<br>-    | (5,133,087)                             | 13,710,500     |
| Total capital assets not              | 5,040,025      | 5,754,550    |           | (3,133,007)                             | 13,710,300     |
| being depreciated                     | 10,347,333     | 9,794,958    | -         | (5,133,087)                             | 15,009,204     |
|                                       | 10,0 17,000    | 5,751,550    |           | (3)103,007                              | 13,003,201     |
| Capital assets being depreciated:     |                |              |           |   |                |
| Buildings and improvements            | 2,216,082      | -            | -         | -                                       | 2,216,082      |
| Wastewater treatment plant            | 198,172,586    | -            | -         | 3,377,451                               | 201,550,037    |
| Water and wastewater                  |                |              |           |   |                |
| systems                               | 208,697,743    | 1,141,934    | -         | 1,755,636                               | 211,595,313    |
| Vehicles                              | 4,877,578      | 199,938      | -         | -                                       | 5,077,516      |
| Equipment                             | 7,091,770      | 142,737      | -         | -                                       | 7,234,507      |
| Total capital assets                  |                |              |           |   |                |
| being depreciated                     | 421,055,759    | 1,484,609    | -         | 5,133,087                               | 427,673,455    |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:    |                |              |           |   |                |
| Buildings and improvements            | (1,718,658)    | (58,402)     | -         | -                                       | (1,777,060)    |
| Wastewater treatment plant            | (137,814,719)  | (6,628,359)  | -         | -                                       | (144,443,078)  |
| Water and wastewater                  | ,              |              |           |   |                |
| systems                               | (97,418,234)   | (4,444,731)  | -         | -                                       | (101,862,965)  |
| Vehicles                              | (3,942,571)    | (144,720)    | -         | -                                       | (4,087,291)    |
| Equipment                             | (6,295,297)    | (89,688)     | -         | -                                       | (6,384,985)    |
| Total accumulated                     |                |              |           |   |                |
| depreciation                          | (247,189,479)  | (11,365,900) | -         |   | (258,555,379)  |
| Total capital assets being            |                |              |           |   |                |
| depreciated, net                      | 173,866,280    | (9,881,291)  | -         | 5,133,087                               | 169,118,076    |
|                                       | . , -          |              |           | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                |
| Total capital assets, net             | \$ 184,213,613 | \$ (86,333)  | \$ -      | \$-                                     | \$ 184,127,280 |

Capital assets activity for the year ended August 31, 2022 was as follows:

#### **Construction commitments**

The Authority had ongoing construction projects with cumulative outstanding commitments of approximately \$3.2 million at August 31, 2022. The projects were related to (1) a project to install a switch gear which allowed the water treatment plant to transfer the plant's energy load to an existing backup in the case of a power outage and (2) a water main replacement project along State Street in Ypsilanti Township.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### 7. BONDS AND OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

*Limited tax general obligation bonds.* The Authority issues bonds that are backed by the full faith and credit of the City or Township, but where the income derived from the acquired or constructed assets is intended to pay debt service. These bonds are issued as 10 to 20-year serial bonds with varying amounts of principal maturing each year. The original amount of bonds issued for the issues outstanding as of August 31, 2023 was \$96,802,304.

During fiscal 2023 and 2022, the cash draws against the Drinking Water Revolving Fund and Clean Water State Revolving Fund bonds amounted to \$1,025,578 and \$15,453,011, respectively, which were the project construction costs incurred during those years. The total amount authorized under these issues was \$38,098,349 of which \$15,361,096 is still available and expected to be drawn in future periods as of August 31, 2023.

Limited tax general obligation bonds outstanding at August 31, 2023 are as follows:

|                      | Credit | Interest<br>Rates | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions    | Reductions     | Ending<br>Balance | Due Within<br>One Year |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 2003 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | \$ 387,426           | \$-          | \$ (190,000)   | \$ 197,426        | \$ 197,426             |
| 2007 water (DWRF)    | City   | 2.125%            | 103,702              | -            | (15,000)       | 88,702            | 20,000                 |
| 2007 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.125%            | 705,075              | -            | (110,000)      | 595,075           | 115,000                |
| 2008 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | 448,213              | -            | (60,000)       | 388,213           | 60,000                 |
| 2008 water (DWRF)    | City   | 2.50%             | 174,253              | -            | (25,000)       | 149,253           | 25,000                 |
| 2009 water (DWRF)    | City   | 2.50%             | 69,029               | -            | (10,000)       | 59,029            | 10,000                 |
| 2009 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | 118,566              | -            | (17,000)       | 101,566           | 17,000                 |
| 2010 water (SRF)     | Shared | 2.50%             | 350,151              | -            | (35,000)       | 315,151           | 35,000                 |
| 2010 water (SRF)     | Twp    | 2.50%             | 1,402,658            | -            | (145,000)      | 1,257,658         | 150,000                |
| 2010 water (SRF)     | Twp    | 2.50%             | 236,641              | -            | (25,000)       | 211,641           | 25,000                 |
| 2012 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.50%             | 939,554              | -            | (75,000)       | 864,554           | 75,000                 |
| 2012 water (DWRF)    | City   | 2.50%             | 1,910,000            | -            | (140,000)      | 1,770,000         | 140,000                |
| 2012 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | 1,852,119            | -            | (165,000)      | 1,687,119         | 170,000                |
| 2012 water           | Twp    | 2.0-4.0%          | 1,705,000            | -            | (120,000)      | 1,585,000         | 135,000                |
| 2012 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.00%             | 1,263,748            | -            | (105,000)      | 1,158,748         | 105,000                |
| 2013 water refunding | Twp    | 0.45-3.25%        | 2,365,000            | -            | (315,000)      | 2,050,000         | 180,000                |
| 2013 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.00%             | 738,207              | -            | (55,000)       | 683,207           | 55,000                 |
| 2014 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.50%             | 3,148,036            | -            | (190,000)      | 2,958,036         | 195,000                |
| 2015 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.50%             | 310,000              | -            | (20,000)       | 290,000           | 20,000                 |
| 2016 sewer refunding | Twp    | 2.0-4.0%          | 3,035,000            | -            | (295,000)      | 2,740,000         | 305,000                |
| 2017 sewer refunding | Twp    | 4.00%             | 5,895,000            | -            | (125,000)      | 5,770,000         | 125,000                |
| 2017 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.50%             | 1,470,699            | -            | (80,000)       | 1,390,699         | 80,000                 |
| 2017 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | 3,171,426            | -            | (165,000)      | 3,006,426         | 170,000                |
| 2019 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.00%             | 8,710,000            | -            | (410,000)      | 8,300,000         | 415,000                |
| 2020 refunding       | Twp    | 4.00%             | 700,000              | -            | (225,000)      | 475,000           | 235,000                |
| 2021 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 1.875%            | 2,636,564            | 319,436      | (150,000)      | 2,806,000         | 155,000                |
| 2021 refunding       | Twp    | 3.00%             | 2,205,000            | -            | (525,000)      | 1,680,000         | 545,000                |
| 2022 water           | City   | 4.25-5.375%       | 11,900,000           | -            | -              | 11,900,000        | 225,000                |
| 2022 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 1.875%            | 1,071,488            | 653,015      | (135,000)      | 1,589,503         | 135,000                |
| 2022 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 1.875%            | 125,075              | 3,127        | -              | 128,202           | 130,000                |
| 2023 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 1.875%            | -                    | 50,000       |                | 50,000            |                        |
|                      |        |                   | \$ 59,147,630        | \$ 1,025,578 | \$ (3,927,000) | \$ 56,246,208     | \$ 4,249,426           |

### Notes to the Financial Statements

|                      | Credit | Interest<br>Rates | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions     | Reductions     | Ending<br>Balance | Due Within<br>One Year |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 2003 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | \$ 572,426           | \$-           | \$ (185,000)   | \$ 387,426        | \$ 190,000             |
| 2007 water (DWRF)    | City   | 2.125%            | 118,702              | -             | (15,000)       | 103,702           | 15,000                 |
| 2007 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.125%            | 810,075              | -             | (105,000)      | 705,075           | 110,000                |
| 2008 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | 508,213              | -             | (60,000)       | 448,213           | 60,000                 |
| 2008 water (DWRF)    | City   | 2.50%             | 199,253              | -             | (25,000)       | 174,253           | 25,000                 |
| 2009 water (DWRF)    | City   | 2.50%             | 79,029               | -             | (10,000)       | 69,029            | 10,000                 |
| 2009 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | 135,566              | -             | (17,000)       | 118,566           | 17,000                 |
| 2010 water (SRF)     | Shared | 2.50%             | 385,151              | -             | (35,000)       | 350,151           | 35,000                 |
| 2010 water (SRF)     | Twp    | 2.50%             | 1,547,658            | -             | (145,000)      | 1,402,658         | 145,000                |
| 2010 water (SRF)     | Twp    | 2.50%             | 261,641              | -             | (25,000)       | 236,641           | 25,000                 |
| 2012 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.50%             | 1,014,554            | -             | (75,000)       | 939,554           | 75,000                 |
| 2012 water (DWRF)    | City   | 2.50%             | 2,045,000            | -             | (135,000)      | 1,910,000         | 140,000                |
| 2012 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | 2,012,119            | -             | (160,000)      | 1,852,119         | 165,000                |
| 2012 water           | Twp    | 2.0-4.0%          | 1,820,000            | -             | (115,000)      | 1,705,000         | 120,000                |
| 2012 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.00%             | 1,363,748            | -             | (100,000)      | 1,263,748         | 105,000                |
| 2013 water refunding | Twp    | 0.45-3.25%        | 2,670,000            | -             | (305,000)      | 2,365,000         | 315,000                |
| 2013 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.00%             | 793,207              | -             | (55,000)       | 738,207           | 55,000                 |
| 2014 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.50%             | 3,333,036            | -             | (185,000)      | 3,148,036         | 190,000                |
| 2015 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.50%             | 330,000              | -             | (20,000)       | 310,000           | 20,000                 |
| 2016 sewer refunding | Twp    | 2.0-4.0%          | 3,320,000            | -             | (285,000)      | 3,035,000         | 295,000                |
| 2017 sewer refunding | Twp    | 4.00%             | 6,020,000            | -             | (125,000)      | 5,895,000         | 125,000                |
| 2017 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.50%             | 1,545,699            | -             | (75,000)       | 1,470,699         | 80,000                 |
| 2017 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 2.50%             | 3,331,426            | -             | (160,000)      | 3,171,426         | 165,000                |
| 2019 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 2.00%             | 9,110,000            | -             | (400,000)      | 8,710,000         | 410,000                |
| 2020 refunding       | Twp    | 4.00%             | 915,000              | -             | (215,000)      | 700,000           | 225,000                |
| 2021 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 1.875%            | 425,116              | 2,356,448     | (145,000)      | 2,636,564         | 150,000                |
| 2021 refunding       | Twp    | 3.00%             | 2,705,000            | -             | (500,000)      | 2,205,000         | 525,000                |
| 2022 water           | City   | 4.25-5.375%       | -                    | 11,900,000    | -              | 11,900,000        | -                      |
| 2022 water (DWRF)    | Twp    | 1.875%            | -                    | 1,071,488     | -              | 1,071,488         | 135,000                |
| 2022 water (DWRF)    | Shared | 1.875%            | -                    | 125,075       | -              | 125,075           | -                      |
|                      |        |                   | \$ 47,371,619        | \$ 15,453,011 | \$ (3,677,000) | \$ 59,147,630     | \$ 3,927,000           |

Limited tax general obligation bonds outstanding at August 31, 2022 are as follows:

Because certain principal and interest payments on bonds are due September 1, the Authority may make payment on those obligations on or before August 31. As such, since the amounts due within one year for those certain issues were already paid, no amounts are shown as payable within one year for those particular issues.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

|                          | Year Ended |               |               |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          | August 31, | Principal     | Interest      |
|                          | ,          |               |               |
|                          | 2024       | \$ 4,249,426  | \$ 1,660,669  |
|                          | 2025       | 4,247,000     | 1,544,926     |
|                          | 2026       | 4,937,500     | 1,425,143     |
|                          | 2027       | 4,960,702     | 1,297,014     |
|                          | 2028       | 4,982,075     | 1,163,135     |
|                          | 2029-2033  | 23,167,932    | 3,889,533     |
|                          | 2034-2038  | 14,148,370    | 1,782,812     |
|                          | 2039-2043  | 9,694,299     | 489,888       |
|                          | 2044-2045  | 1,220,000     | -             |
|                          |            |               |               |
|                          |            | 71,607,304    | \$ 13,253,120 |
| Less amount remaining to | o draw     |               |               |
| on outstanding projects  |            | (15,361,096)  |               |
|                          |            |               | -             |
|                          |            | \$ 56,246,208 |               |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for limited tax general obligation bonds are as follows:

For purposes of presenting the above maturities, the debt amortization schedules for the outstanding projects present the maturities based on the total authorized project amount whereas the debt per the financial statements is based on the actual draws through year end. Further, the ongoing revolving fund projects where there is an available outstanding balance available to draw, the final interest payment amounts for future years are not known until those final project draws are made.

*Revenue bonds.* The Authority, in conjunction with the City, also issues bonds where the income derived from the acquired or constructed assets is pledged to pay debt service. The original amount of revenue bonds for the issues outstanding as of August 31, 2023 was \$23,060,000. No new or refunding revenue bonds were issued during the current year.

Revenue bonds outstanding at August 31, 2023 are as follows:

|                    | Credit | Interest Beginning<br>redit Rates Balance Additions Reductions |    | • •       |    | • • |    | 0 0                |    | Additions |    | Ending<br>Reductions Balance |  | 0 |  | ue Within<br>One Year |
|--------------------|--------|--|----|-----------|----|-----|----|--------------------|----|-----------|----|------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| 2003C water (DWRF) | City   | 2.50%  | Ś  | 100.000   | Ś  | -   | ć  | (50,000)           | Ś  | 50,000    | \$ | 50,000                       |  |   |  |                       |
| 2003D water (DWRF) | City   | 2.50%  | Ļ  | 655,000   | ڊ  | -   | ڔ  | (655,000)          | ڔ  | - 50,000  | Ļ  | - 50,000                     |  |   |  |                       |
| 2004B water (DWRF) | City   | 2.125%   |    | 1,130,000 |    | -   |    | (370,000)          |    | 760,000   |    | 375,000                      |  |   |  |                       |
| 2013 refunding     | City   | 2.00-4.00%   |    | 1,320,000 |    | -   |    | (595 <i>,</i> 000) |    | 725,000   |    | -                            |  |   |  |                       |
| 2016 refunding     | City   | 2.00-4.00%   |    | 6,210,000 |    | -   |    | (2,125,000)        |    | 4,085,000 |    | -                            |  |   |  |                       |
|                    |        |  |    |           |    |     |    |                    |    |           |    |                              |  |   |  |                       |
|                    |        |  | \$ | 9,415,000 | \$ | -   | \$ | (3,795,000)        | \$ | 5,620,000 | \$ | 425,000                      |  |   |  |                       |

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

|                    | Credit | Interest<br>Rates | Beginning<br>Balance |            | 0 0 |   | • • |           | •  |           | • • |           | Additions |  | Reductions |  | U |  | - | ue Within<br>One Year |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|---|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|--|------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|
|                    |        |                   |                      |            |     |   |     |           |    |           |     |           |           |  |            |  |   |  |   |                       |
| 2002B water (DWRF) | City   | 2.50%             | \$                   | 30,000     | \$  | - | \$  | (30,000)  | \$ | -         | \$  | -         |           |  |            |  |   |  |   |                       |
| 2003C water (DWRF) | City   | 2.50%             |                      | 145,000    |     | - |     | (45,000)  |    | 100,000   |     | 50,000    |           |  |            |  |   |  |   |                       |
| 2003D water (DWRF) | City   | 2.50%             |                      | 970,000    |     | - |     | (315,000) |    | 655,000   |     | 325,000   |           |  |            |  |   |  |   |                       |
| 2004B water (DWRF) | City   | 2.125%            |                      | 1,490,000  |     | - |     | (360,000) |    | 1,130,000 |     | 370,000   |           |  |            |  |   |  |   |                       |
| 2013 refunding     | City   | 2.00-4.00%        |                      | 1,320,000  |     | - |     | -         |    | 1,320,000 |     | 295,000   |           |  |            |  |   |  |   |                       |
| 2016 refunding     | City   | 2.00-4.00%        |                      | 6,210,000  |     | - |     | -         |    | 6,210,000 |     | 1,035,000 |           |  |            |  |   |  |   |                       |
|                    |        |                   |                      |            |     |   |     |           |    |           |     |           |           |  |            |  |   |  |   |                       |
|                    |        |                   | \$ 1                 | L0,165,000 | \$  | - | \$  | (750,000) | \$ | 9,415,000 | \$  | 2,075,000 |           |  |            |  |   |  |   |                       |

Revenue bonds outstanding at August 31, 2022 are as follows:

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year Ended<br>August 31, | Principal       | Interest      |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 2024                     | \$<br>425,000   | \$<br>12,791  |
| 2025                     | 1,690,000       | 170,391       |
| 2026                     | 1,355,000       | 103,100       |
| 2027                     | 1,390,000       | 58,200        |
| 2028                     | <br>760,000     | <br>15,200    |
|                          |                 |               |
|                          | \$<br>5,620,000 | \$<br>359,682 |

*Environmental liability.* In fiscal 1988, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) notified the Authority that it had been named a potential responsible party (PRP) for contaminated sites commonly known as the Willow Run Sludge Lagoon, Tyler Pond, and Willow Creek. The other entities named as PRP's in this matter included the Township, Wayne County, Ford Motor Company, General Motors Corporation, the University of Michigan and the federal government.

In fiscal 1995, the named PRP's entered into an agreement to fund the cost of the clean up. Based on this agreement, the Authority recorded a liability totaling \$1,250,000 and agreed that it will: (1) make three annual payments of \$250,000 each beginning in 2002; and (2) pay up to an additional \$500,000 for certain water treatment costs over a period of not more 30 years with no more than \$50,000 payable in any one year. Through August 31, 2008, two payments of \$50,000 each were made between fiscal 1997 and 1998. During fiscal year 2009, following receipt of a reimbursement request from General Motors Corporation, the Authority made a payment of \$108,544 to cover costs from 1998 through 2007. No payments have been made or requested since 2009.

Accordingly, the Authority's obligation for this matter is carried on the financial statements until it is released from the agreement by the EPA. Of the total liability, \$450,000 is reported as a current liability (i.e., one payment of \$250,000 and four payments of \$50,000 each) and \$591,456 is reported as long-term.

*Compensated absences.* The Authority records a liability for accrued compensated absences, which includes earned but unused vacation and sick leave. The liability is classified between current and long-term portions based on estimated usage.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

*Changes in bonds and other long-term liabilities.* Following is a summary of bonds and other long-term liability activity for the year ended August 31, 2023:

|                              | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions    | Reductions     | Ending<br>Balance | Due Within<br>One Year |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Limited tax obligation bonds | \$ 59,147,630        | \$ 1,025,578 | \$ (3,927,000) | \$ 56,246,208     | \$ 4,249,426           |
| Revenue bonds                | 9,415,000            | -            | (3,795,000)    | 5,620,000         | 425,000                |
| Environmental liability      | 1,041,456            | -            | -              | 1,041,456         | 450,000                |
| Compensated absences         | 954,786              | 663,806      | (760,836)      | 857,756           | 428,878                |
| Deduct deferred amounts for: | 70,558,872           | 1,689,384    | (8,482,836)    | 63,765,420        | 5,553,304              |
| Issuance discounts           | (136,195)            | -            | 25,954         | (110,241)         | (20,915)               |
| Issuance premiums            | 2,031,073            | -            | (363,492)      | 1,667,581         | 363,492                |
|                              | \$ 72,453,750        | \$ 1,689,384 | \$ (8,820,374) | \$ 65,322,760     | \$ 5,895,881           |

*Changes in bonds and other long-term liabilities.* Following is a summary of bonds and other long-term liability activity for the year ended August 31, 2022:

|                              | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions     | Reductions     | Ending<br>Balance | Due Within<br>One Year |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Limited tax obligation bonds | \$ 47,371,619        | \$ 15,453,011 | \$ (3,677,000) | \$ 59,147,630     | \$ 3,927,000           |
| Revenue bonds                | 10,165,000           | -             | (750,000)      | 9,415,000         | 2,075,000              |
| Environmental liability      | 1,041,456            | -             | -              | 1,041,456         | 450,000                |
| Compensated absences         | 1,061,710            | 740,800       | (847,724)      | 954,786           | 477,393                |
| Deduct deferred amounts for: | 59,639,785           | 16,193,811    | (5,274,724)    | 70,558,872        | 6,929,393              |
| Issuance discounts           | (163,767)            | -             | 27,572         | (136,195)         | (25,954)               |
| Issuance premiums            | 1,635,195            | 731,923       | (336,045)      | 2,031,073         | 363,492                |
|                              | \$ 61,111,213        | \$ 16,925,734 | \$ (5,583,197) | \$ 72,453,750     | \$ 7,266,931           |

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; employee injuries; and natural disasters, as well as medical and death benefits provided to employees. The Authority purchases commercial insurance to cover all risks of losses. The Authority has had no settled claims resulting from these risks that exceeded its commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### 9. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies, including amounts borrowed under the Michigan revolving loan fund programs, are subject to audit and potential adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the Authority. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Authority expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The Authority is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Authority's counsel that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Authority.

#### **10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN**

*Plan Description.* The Authority's defined benefit pension plan provides certain retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The Authority participates in the Municipal Employees Retirement System (MERS) of Michigan. MERS is an agent multiple-employer, statewide public employee pension plan established by the Michigan Legislature under Public Act 135 of 1945 and administered by a nine member Retirement Board. MERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained accessing the MERS website at www.mersofmich.com.

*Benefits Provided.* Pension benefits vary by division/bargaining unit and are calculated as final average compensation (based on a 3 year period) and multipliers ranging from 1.5% to 2.0%. Participants are considered to be fully vested in the plan after 6-10 years depending on the division/bargaining unit. Normal retirement age is 60 with early retirement at age 50 with 25 years of service, age 55 with 25 years of service, or age 55 with 15 years of service, depending on division/bargaining unit.

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms.* At the December 31, 2022 valuation date, plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 144 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | 31  |
| Active employees   | 109 |
|  |     |
| Total membership   | 284 |

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms.* At the December 31, 2021 valuation date, plan membership consisted of the following:

| 136 |
|-----|
| 32  |
| 109 |
|     |
| 277 |
|     |

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

*Contributions.* The employer is required to contribute amounts at least equal to the actuarially determined rate, as established by the MERS Retirement Board. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. In addition, the employer may establish contribution rates to be paid by its covered employees.

Employer and employee contribution amounts or rates, by division/bargaining unit, were as follows for the year ended August 31, 2023:

| Division/Bargaining Unit                 | mployer<br>ntribution | v  | mployer<br>oluntary<br>ntribution | Employee<br>Contribution | Status |
|--|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 01 - AFSCME (hired prior to 9/1/2013)    | \$<br>841,464         | \$ | 600,000                           | 5.0%                     | Closed |
| 11 - Non-Union (hired prior to 1/1/2014) | \$<br>518,388         | \$ | 240,000                           | 5.0%                     | Closed |
| 12 - Teamsters (hired prior to 1/1/2014) | \$<br>748,176         | \$ | 360,000                           | 5.0%                     | Closed |
| 13 - AFSCME (hired after 9/1/2013)       | 2.32%                 |    | N/A                               | 5.0%                     | Open   |
| 14 - Non-Union (hired after 1/1/2014)    | 5.64%                 |    | N/A                               | 5.0%                     | Open   |
| 15 - Teamsters (hired after 1/1/2014)    | 0.85%                 |    | N/A                               | 5.0%                     | Open   |

Employer and employee contribution amounts or rates, by division/bargaining unit, were as follows for the year ended August 31, 2022:

| Division/Bargaining Unit                 | Employer<br>Contribution |         | Employer<br>Voluntary<br>Contribution |         | Employee<br>Contribution | Status |
|--|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|
| 01 - AFSCME (hired prior to 9/1/2013)    | \$                       | 837,600 | \$                                    | 600,000 | 5.0%                     | Closed |
| 11 - Non-Union (hired prior to 1/1/2014) | \$                       | 568,932 | \$                                    | 240,000 | 5.0%                     | Closed |
| 12 - Teamsters (hired prior to 1/1/2014) | \$                       | 810,384 | \$                                    | 360,000 | 5.0%                     | Closed |
| 13 - AFSCME (hired after 9/1/2013)       |                          | 2.46%   |                                       | N/A     | 5.0%                     | Open   |
| 14 - Non-Union (hired after 1/1/2014)    |                          | 5.37%   |                                       | N/A     | 5.0%                     | Open   |
| 15 - Teamsters (hired after 1/1/2014)    |                          | 4.29%   |                                       | N/A     | 5.0%                     | Open   |

*Net Pension Liability.* The Authority's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, respectively, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability for both the December 31, 2022 and the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation                 | 2.50%                                       |
|---------------------------|---|
| Salary increases          | 3.00% in the long-term                      |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00%, net of investment and administrative |
|                           | expense including inflation                 |

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

For both the December 31, 2022 and the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuations, the base mortality tables used are constructed as described below and are based on are amount weighted sex distinct rates:

- Pre-retirement mortality based on 100% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality Tables for ages 0-17, 100% of PubG-2010 Employee Mortality Tables for Ages 18-80, and 100% of PubG-2010 Healthy Retiree Tables for ages 81-120
- Non-disabled retired plan members and beneficiaries mortality based on 106% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality Tables for ages 0-17, 106% of PubG-2010 Employee Mortality Tables for Ages 18-49, and 106% of PubG-2010 Healthy Retiree Tables for ages 50-120
- Disables retired plan members mortality based on 100% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality Tables for ages 0-17, and 100% of PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Tables for ages 18-120

For both the December 31, 2022 and the December 31, 2021 actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience study of 2014-2018.

Long-term Expected Rate of Return. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the December 31, 2022 and the December 31, 2021 valuation was determined using a model method in which the bestestimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment and administrative expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                          | Target<br>Allocation | Long-term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return | Expected Money-<br>Weighted Rate<br>of Return |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| Global equity                        | 60.0%                | 4.50%  | 2.70%   |
| Global fixed income                  | 20.0%                | 2.00%  | 0.40%   |
| Private investments                  | 20.0%                | 7.00%  | 1.40%   |
|                                      | 100.0%               |  |   |
| Inflation                            |                      |  | 2.50%   |
| Administrative expenses netted above |                      |  | 0.25%   |
|                                      |                      |  |   |
| Investment rate of return            |                      |  | 7.25%   |

*Discount Rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability as of December 31, 2022 and the December 31, 2021 valuation was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employer and employee contributions will be made at the rates agreed upon for employees and the actuarially determined rates for employers. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to pay all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

### Changes in Net Pension Liability

The components of the change in the net pension liability as of December 31, 2022 are summarized as follows:

|  | Т  | Total Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) |    | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) |    | let Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) - (b) |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2021          | \$ | 64,204,236                        | \$ | 45,189,593                            | \$ | 19,014,643                            |
| Changes for the year:                  |    |                                   |    |                                       |    |                                       |
| Service cost                           |    | 672,688                           |    | -                                     |    | 672,688                               |
| Interest                               |    | 4,533,189                         |    | -                                     |    | 4,533,189                             |
| Differences between expected and       |    |                                   |    |                                       |    |                                       |
| actual experience                      |    | 128,639                           |    | -                                     |    | 128,639                               |
| Employer contributions                 |    | -                                 |    | 3,475,452                             |    | (3,475,452)                           |
| Employee contributions                 |    | -                                 |    | 389,711                               |    | (389,711)                             |
| Net investment loss                    |    | -                                 |    | (4,678,173)                           |    | 4,678,173                             |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of |    |                                   |    |                                       |    |                                       |
| employee contributions                 |    | (4,027,700)                       |    | (4,027,700)                           |    | -                                     |
| Administrative expense                 |    | -                                 |    | (83 <i>,</i> 576)                     |    | 83,576                                |
| Net changes                            |    | 1,306,816                         |    | (4,924,286)                           |    | 6,231,102                             |
| Balances at December 31, 2022          | \$ | 65,511,052                        | \$ | 40,265,307                            | \$ | 25,245,745                            |

The components of the change in the net pension liability as of December 31, 2021 are summarized as follows:

|  | Тс | Total Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) |    | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) |    | let Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) - (b) |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2020          | \$ | 60,747,979                        | \$ | 39,681,715                            | \$ | 21,066,264                            |
| Changes for the year:                  |    |                                   |    |                                       |    |                                       |
| Service cost                           |    | 633,637                           |    | -                                     |    | 633,637                               |
| Interest                               |    | 4,502,009                         |    | -                                     |    | 4,502,009                             |
| Differences between expected and       |    |                                   |    |                                       |    |                                       |
| actual experience                      |    | (334,692)                         |    | -                                     |    | (334,692)                             |
| Assumption changes                     |    | 2,310,968                         |    | -                                     |    | 2,310,968                             |
| Employer contributions                 |    | -                                 |    | 3,245,139                             |    | (3,245,139)                           |
| Employee contributions                 |    | -                                 |    | 390,202                               |    | (390,202)                             |
| Net investment income                  |    | -                                 |    | 5,582,570                             |    | (5,582,570)                           |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of |    |                                   |    |                                       |    |                                       |
| employee contributions                 |    | (3,655,665)                       |    | (3,655,665)                           |    | -                                     |
| Administrative expense                 |    | -                                 |    | (54,368)                              |    | 54,368                                |
| Net changes                            |    | 3,456,257                         |    | 5,507,878                             |    | (2,051,621)                           |
| Balances at December 31, 2021          | \$ | 64,204,236                        | \$ | 45,189,593                            | \$ | 19,014,643                            |

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

*Changes in assumptions.* In 2022, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from a decrease in the assumed rate of return from 7.35% to 7.00%. In 2021, a 5-year experience study analyzing historical experience from 2013 through 2018. In addition to changes to the economic assumptions which took effect with the fiscal year 2021 contribution rates, the experience study recommended updated demographic assumptions, including adjustments to the following actuarial assumptions: mortality, retirement, disability, and termination rates.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the Authority, calculated using the discount rate, as well as what the Authority's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

Sensitivity to changes in the discount rate as of December 31, 2022:

|    |            |         | Current     |            |            |  |
|----|------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|--|
| 19 | % Decrease | Di      | scount Rate | 1          | % Increase |  |
|    | (6.25%)    | (7.25%) |             | 5%) (8.25% |            |  |
|    |            |         |             |            |            |  |
| \$ | 32,776,424 | \$      | 25,245,745  | \$         | 18,923,867 |  |

Sensitivity to changes in the discount rate as of December 31, 2021:

| 1% Decrease<br>(6.25%) |            | Di | Current<br>scount Rate<br>(7.25%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.25%) |            |  |  |  |
|------------------------|------------|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| \$                     | 26,457,184 | \$ | 19,014,643                        | \$                     | 12,762,055 |  |  |  |

*Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.* Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Plan financial statements.

#### Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended August 31, 2023, the Authority recognized pension expense of \$3,932,625. The Authority reported deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources |           | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |         | et Deferred<br>Outflows<br>(Inflows) of<br>Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Difference between expected and                  |                                      |           |                                     |         |  |
| actual experience                                | \$                                   | 96,479    | \$                                  | 369,405 | \$<br>(272,926)                                      |
| Changes in assumptions                           |                                      | 1,423,318 |                                     | -       | 1,423,318  |
| Net difference between projected and actual      |                                      |           |                                     |         |  |
| earnings on pension plan investments             |                                      | 3,710,729 |                                     | -       | <br>3,710,729  |
|  |                                      | 5,230,526 |                                     | 369,405 | 4,861,121  |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date |                                      | 2,556,622 |                                     | -       | <br>2,556,622  |
| Total  | \$                                   | 7,787,148 | \$                                  | 369,405 | \$<br>8,156,553                                      |

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended August 31, 2022, the Authority recognized pension expense of \$2,175,987. The Authority reported deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources |           | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |           | (  | et Deferred<br>Outflows<br>Inflows) of<br>Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|---|
| Difference between expected and                  |                                      |           |                                     |           |    |   |
| actual experience                                | \$                                   | 158,483   | \$                                  | 655,137   | \$ | (496,654)   |
| Changes in assumptions                           |                                      | 2,695,870 |                                     | -         |    | 2,695,870   |
| Net difference between projected and actual      |                                      |           |                                     |           |    |   |
| earnings on pension plan investments             |                                      | -         |                                     | 3,112,024 |    | (3,112,024)   |
|  |                                      | 2,854,353 |                                     | 3,767,161 |    | (912,808)   |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date |                                      | 2,636,230 |                                     | -         |    | 2,636,230   |
| Total  | \$                                   | 5,490,583 | \$                                  | 3,767,161 | \$ | 9,257,744   |

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability for the year ending August 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to the pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>August 31,     | Amount |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2024<br>2025<br>2026<br>2027 | \$     | 943,055<br>1,221,626<br>1,107,340<br>1,589,100 |  |  |  |  |
| Total                        | \$     | 4,861,121                                      |  |  |  |  |

*Payable to the Pension Plan.* At August 31, 2023 and August 31, 2022, the Authority had \$323,179 and \$293,732, respectively, recorded as a payable for contributions to the pension plan.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### **11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

*Plan Description.* The Authority administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan (OPEB Plan), that provides certain health care benefits to all full-time employees, hired prior to September 1, 2019, upon retirement, in accordance with the applicable labor agreements. These benefits are integrated with Medicare to provide benefits comparable to those received at the date of retirement for the employee's life. In September 2005, the Authority adopted the Michigan Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) Retiree Health Funding Vehicle to fund the obligation. Stand-alone financial statements are not issued for the OPEB Plan.

Benefits Provided. YCUA has four Medical / Rx, three dental and three vision benefit options. The plans offered to Pre-2014 retirees will not change over time. All the plans renew on a calendar year basis. Retirees and covered spouses have coverage as long as the retiree is alive and receiving a MERS pension. When a covered retiree dies, spouse coverage depends on the individual contract. In general for future AFSCME retirees, spouse coverage upon retiree death is available until the earlier of remarriage, the retiree would have been eligible for Medicare or other health insurance becomes available. For Teamsters and Non-Union future retirees, spouse coverage upon retiree death is available until the earlier of remarriage, the spouse is eligible for Medicare or other health insurance becomes available.

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms.* As of the most recent actuarial valuation dated June 30, 2022, plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 95  |
|--|-----|
| Active employees   | 46  |
|  |     |
| Total membership   | 141 |

*Contributions.* The Authority has no obligation to make contributions in advance of when the insurance premiums or benefits are due for payment. Administrative costs of the plan are paid for by the Authority. Plan participants are not required to contribute to the plan.

*Net Other Postemployment Benefit Liability.* The Authority's net other postemployment benefit liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and June 30, 2022, respectively, and the total other postemployment benefit liability used to calculate the net other postemployment benefit liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022 (for 2023, rolled forward to June 30, 2023).

Actuarial Assumptions. The total other postemployment benefit liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation                  | 2.50% per year   |
|----------------------------|--|
| Salary increases           | 2.25% per year   |
| Investment rate of return  | 7.0%, net of investment expense and including inflation          |
| Healthcare cost trend rate | 7.0% trending down to an ultimate rate of 4.5% (The PA           |
|                            | 152 benefit caps applied to the employer portion of              |
|                            | plan premiums are assumed to increase (trend) at 2.5% per year.) |
| Assumption changes         | The expected return was changed from 7.35% to                    |
| /isamption changes         | 7.00%.   |

Mortality rates used in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation were based on the Society of Actuaries Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Headcount-Weighted General Mortality Tables using Scale MP-2021 Full Generational Improvement.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Long-term Expected Return on Plan Assets. The long-term expected rate of return on other postemployment benefit plan investments was determined using a model method in which the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment and administrative expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

The investment rate of return as of June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022 was:

| Asset Class                                | Target<br>Allocation | Long-term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return | Expected Money-<br>Weighted Rate<br>of Return |
|--|----------------------|--|---|
| Global equity                              | 60.0%                | 4.50%  | 2.70%   |
| Global fixed income<br>Private investments | 20.0%<br>20.0%       | 2.00%<br>7.00%                               | 0.40%<br>1.40%                                |
| Inflation                                  | 100.0%               |  | 2.50%   |
| Investment rate of return                  |                      |  | 7.00%   |

*Discount Rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total other postemployment benefit liability was 7.00% for the 2023 and 2022 valuations, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that employer and employee contributions will be made at the rates agreed upon for employees and the actuarially determined rates for employers. Based on these assumptions, the other postemployment benefit plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to pay all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total other postemployment benefit liability.

### Notes to the Financial Statements

### Changes in Net Other Postemployment Benefit Liability (Asset)

*Changes in Net Other Postemployment Benefit Liability (Asset).* The components of the change in the net other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability (asset) are summarized as follows:

|   | Total OPEB<br>Liability<br>(a) |  | Plan Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) |   |     | Net OPEB<br>Liability<br>(a) - (b)   |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----|--|
| Balances at June 30, 2022   | \$                             | 30,705,551   | \$                                    | 29,932,544  | \$  | 773,007  |
| Changes for the year:   |                                |  |                                       |   |     |  |
| Service cost  |                                | 145,463  |                                       | -   |     | 145,463  |
| Interest  |                                | 2,100,443  |                                       | -   |     | 2,100,443  |
| Difference between expected and actual experience   |                                | (85,400)   |                                       | -   |     | (85,400)   |
| Employer contributions  |                                | -  |                                       | 517,277   |     | (517,277)  |
| Net investment income   |                                | -  |                                       | 2,172,763   |     | (2,172,763)  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of  |                                |  |                                       |   |     |  |
| employee contributions  |                                | (1,689,376)  |                                       | (1,689,376)   |     | -  |
| Administrative expense  |                                | -  |                                       | (55,263)  |     | 55,263   |
| Net changes   |                                | 471,130  |                                       | 945,401   |     | (474,271)  |
| Balances at June 30, 2023   | \$                             | 31,176,681   | \$                                    | 30,877,945  | \$  | 298,736  |
|   |                                |  |                                       |   |     |  |
|   |                                | Total OPFR   | Pla                                   | an Fiduciary  |     | Net OPFR   |
|   | •                              | Total OPEB   |                                       | an Fiduciary<br>let Position  |     | Net OPEB<br>bility (Asset)   |
|   |                                | Total OPEB<br>Liability<br>(a)   |                                       | an Fiduciary<br>let Position<br>(b)   |     | Net OPEB<br>bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)  |
| Balances at June 30, 2021   | \$                             | Liability  |                                       | let Position  |     | bility (Asset)   |
|   |                                | Liability<br>(a)   | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)   | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)  |
| Balances at June 30, 2021<br>Changes for the year:<br>Service cost  |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769   | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)   | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)   |
| Changes for the year:   |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769<br>172,945  | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)   | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)<br>172,945  |
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest   |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769<br>172,945<br>2,177,773                                   | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)   | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)<br>172,945<br>2,177,773   |
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest<br>Difference between expected and actual experience  |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427                        | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)   | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427  |
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest<br>Difference between expected and actual experience<br>Changes in assumptions  |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769<br>172,945<br>2,177,773                                   | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)<br>33,443,449<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427<br>(785,061)                           |
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest<br>Difference between expected and actual experience  |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427                        | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)<br>33,443,449<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>445,430                          | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427  |
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest<br>Difference between expected and actual experience<br>Changes in assumptions<br>Employer contributions<br>Net investment loss   |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427                        | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)<br>33,443,449<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                     | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427<br>(785,061)<br>(445,430)              |
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest<br>Difference between expected and actual experience<br>Changes in assumptions<br>Employer contributions  |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427<br>(785,061)<br>-<br>- | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)<br>33,443,449<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>445,430                          | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427<br>(785,061)<br>(445,430)              |
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest<br>Difference between expected and actual experience<br>Changes in assumptions<br>Employer contributions<br>Net investment loss<br>Benefit payments, including refunds of<br>employee contributions |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427                        | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)<br>33,443,449<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>445,430<br>(2,649,475)                | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427<br>(785,061)<br>(445,430)              |
| Changes for the year:<br>Service cost<br>Interest<br>Difference between expected and actual experience<br>Changes in assumptions<br>Employer contributions<br>Net investment loss<br>Benefit payments, including refunds of                           |                                | Liability<br>(a)<br>30,080,769<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427<br>(785,061)<br>-<br>- | N                                     | let Position<br>(b)<br>33,443,449<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>445,430<br>(2,649,475)<br>(1,248,302) | Lia | bility (Asset)<br>(a) - (b)<br>(3,362,680)<br>172,945<br>2,177,773<br>307,427<br>(785,061)<br>(445,430)<br>2,649,475 |

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Sensitivity of the Net Other Postemployment Benefit Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net other postemployment benefit liability (asset) of the Authority, calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Authority's net other postemployment benefit liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

Sensitivity to changes in the discount rate as of June 30, 2023:

|                            | 1% Decrease<br>(6.00%) |           | Dis | Current<br>count Rate<br>(7.00%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.00%) |             |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Net OPEB liability (asset) | \$                     | 4,258,389 | \$  | 298,736                          | \$                     | (2,983,270) |

Sensitivity to changes in the discount rate as of June 30, 2022:

|                            | 1% Decrease<br>(6.35%) |           | Dis | Current<br>count Rate<br>(7.35%) | 1% Increase<br>(8.35%) |             |  |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Net OPEB liability (asset) | \$                     | 4,753,940 | \$  | 773,007                          | \$                     | (2,517,353) |  |

Sensitivity of the Net Other Postemployment Benefit Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate. The following presents the net other postemployment benefit liability (asset) of the Authority, calculated using the health care cost trend rate as well as what the Authority's net other postemployment benefit liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

Sensitivity to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate as of June 30, 2023:

|                            | 1% Decrease<br>(6.0% graded<br>down to 3.5%) |             | Healthcare Cost<br>Trend Rate (7.0%<br>graded down to<br>4.5%) |         | 1% Increase<br>(8.0% graded<br>down to 5.5%) |           |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|--|---------|--|-----------|
| Net OPEB liability (asset) | \$   | (3,253,734) | \$   | 298,736 | \$   | 4,574,935 |

Sensitivity to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate as of June 30, 2022:

|                            | 1% Decrease<br>(6.0% graded<br>down to 3.5%) |             | Healthcare Cost<br>Trend Rate (7.0%<br>graded down to<br>4.5%) |         | (8. | % Increase<br>0% graded<br>wn to 5.5%) |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|--|---------|-----|--|
| Net OPEB liability (asset) | \$   | (2,537,817) | \$   | 773,007 | \$  | 4,757,356                              |

### Notes to the Financial Statements

# Other Postemployment Benefit Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Other Postemployment Benefits

For the year ended August 31, 2023, the Authority recognized other postemployment benefit expense of \$715,184. The Authority reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits from the following sources:

|  | 0  | Deferred<br>utflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | let Deferred<br>Outflows<br>(Inflows) of<br>Resources |
|--|----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings<br>on pension plan investments<br>Changes in assumptions<br>Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 1,060,808<br>1,534,942<br>384,148   | \$<br>-<br>(1,320,007)<br>(104,756) | \$<br>1,060,808<br>214,935<br>279,392                 |
| Total  | \$ | 2,979,898                           | \$<br>(1,424,763)                   | \$<br>1,555,135                                       |

For the year ended August 31, 2022, the Authority recognized other postemployment benefit expense of \$604,351. The Authority reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to other postemployment benefits from the following sources:

|   | o  | Deferred<br>utflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources        | (1 | et Deferred<br>Outflows<br>Inflows) of<br>Resources |
|---|----|-------------------------------------|--|----|---|
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings<br>on pension plan investments | \$ | 1,625,494                           | \$   | \$ | 1,625,494   |
| Changes in assumptions<br>Difference between expected and actual experience         |    | 1,841,929<br>519,659<br>3,987,082   | <br>(1,925,726)<br>(54,654)<br>(1,980,380) | 1  | (83,797)<br>465,005<br>2,006,702                    |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date                                    |    | 21,125                              | <br>                                       |    | 21,125  |
| Total   | \$ | 4,008,207                           | \$<br>(1,980,380)                          | \$ | 2,027,827   |

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net other postemployment benefit asset for the year ending August 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as net deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to the other postemployment benefit will be recognized in other postemployment benefit expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>August 31,     | Amount   |
|------------------------------|--|
| 2024<br>2025<br>2026<br>2027 | \$<br>226,590<br>(76,368)<br>1,446,079<br>(41,166) |
| Total                        | \$<br>1,555,135                                    |

*Payable to the Other Postemployment Benefit Plan.* At August 31, 2023 and August 31, 2022, the Authority had no payable for contributions to the other postemployment benefit plan.

#### **12. ALLOCATION METHODS**

Financial information of the Authority can be separated by component or division. For such purposes, the City and Township divisions together comprise the Authority, in aggregate, as is the same for the Water and Wastewater divisions. In certain instances, revenues and expenses are directly attributable to the respective divisions, whereas other revenues and expenses are shared or not directly attributable. For these latter items, the Authority uses a variety of objectively measurable allocation methods to equitably distribute the account balances between the applicable divisions. These methods include metered water and sewage flows, work orders, time and attendance, and number of meters.

#### **13. NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS**

The composition of the Authority's net investment in capital assets as of August 31, 2023 and 2022 was as follows:

|                                       | 2023              | 2022              |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Capital assets:                       |                   |                   |
| Capital assets not being depreciated  | \$<br>17,174,653  | \$<br>15,009,204  |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net | 165,090,580       | 169,118,076       |
|                                       | 182,265,233       | <br>184,127,280   |
| Related debt:                         |                   |                   |
| Limited tax obligation bonds          | (56,246,208)      | (59,147,630)      |
| Revenue bonds                         | (5,620,000)       | (9,415,000)       |
| Unexpended bond proceeds              | 1,739,301         | 7,627,660         |
| Issuance discounts                    | 110,241           | 136,195           |
| Issuance premiums                     | (1,667,581)       | (2,031,073)       |
| Deferred charge on refunding          | <br>181,890       | <br>270,612       |
|                                       | (61,502,357)      | <br>(62,559,236)  |
| Net investment in capital assets      | \$<br>120,762,876 | \$<br>121,568,044 |

### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### **14. SEGMENT INFORMATION**

Revenue bonds have been issued through the City to finance certain water and wastewater capital projects. The City and Township divisions are accounted for in a single fund (i.e., the Authority). However, investors in the revenue bonds rely solely on the revenue generated by the City division for repayment. Accordingly, summary information for the City and Township divisions as of and for the year ended August 31, 2023 is presented below.

|                                | Condensed Statement of Net Position |              |    |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                |                                     | City         |    | Township    |    | Totals       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets                         |                                     |              |    |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current and other assets       | \$                                  | 3,681,567    | \$ | 21,316,676  | \$ | 24,998,243   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets                 |                                     | 69,565,685   |    | 112,699,548 |    | 182,265,233  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets                   |                                     | 73,247,252   |    | 134,016,224 |    | 207,263,476  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources |                                     | 2,590,855    |    | 8,358,081   |    | 10,948,936   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities                    |                                     |              |    |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities          |                                     | 31,260,615   |    | 59,606,626  |    | 90,867,241   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilities              |                                     | 2,026,954    |    | 5,110,122   |    | 7,137,076    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities              |                                     | 33,287,569   |    | 64,716,748  |    | 98,004,317   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources  |                                     | 606,595      |    | 1,556,034   |    | 2,162,629    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net position                   |                                     |              |    |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment                 |                                     |              |    |             |    |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in capital assets              |                                     | 65,864,122   |    | 54,898,754  |    | 120,762,876  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted                     |                                     | 4,885,842    |    | 7,374,815   |    | 12,260,657   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted deficit           |                                     | (28,806,021) |    | 13,827,954  |    | (14,978,067) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net position             | \$                                  | 41,943,943   | \$ | 76,101,523  | \$ | 118,045,466  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Notes to the Financial Statements

|                                     | Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position |           |    |             |    |            |    |            |    |             |    |             |                   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|
|                                     |   |           |    | City        |    |            |    |            |    | Township    |    |             | Totals            |
|                                     |   | Water     | V  | Vastewater  |    | Total      |    | Water      | V  | Vastewater  |    | Total       | Totals            |
| Operating revenues                  | \$  | 5,374,510 | \$ | 4,420,477   | \$ | 9,794,987  | \$ | 18,034,836 | \$ | 17,088,380  | \$ | 35,123,216  | \$<br>44,918,203  |
| Operating expenses                  |   |           |    |             |    |            |    |            |    |             |    |             |                   |
| Depreciation                        |   | 994,509   |    | 1,538,803   |    | 2,533,312  |    | 1,821,776  |    | 6,506,155   |    | 8,327,931   | 10,861,243        |
| Other operating                     |   | 3,010,475 |    | 4,264,275   |    | 7,274,750  |    | 14,213,742 |    | 14,807,367  |    | 29,021,109  | <br>36,295,859    |
|                                     |   | 4,004,984 |    | 5,803,078   |    | 9,808,062  |    | 16,035,518 |    | 21,313,522  |    | 37,349,040  | <br>47,157,102    |
| Operating income (loss)             |   | 1,369,526 |    | (1,382,601) |    | (13,075)   |    | 1,999,318  |    | (4,225,142) |    | (2,225,824) | (2,238,899)       |
| Nonoperating revenues<br>(expenses) |   | (251,135) |    | (318,912)   |    | (570,047)  |    | 60,789     |    | (665,756)   |    | (604,967)   | (1,175,014        |
| Capital contributions               |   |           |    | 65,830      |    | 65,830     |    | -          |    | 243,957     |    | 243,957     | <br>309,787       |
| Change in net position              | \$  | 1,118,391 | \$ | (1,635,683) |    | (517,292)  | \$ | 2,060,107  | \$ | (4,646,941) |    | (2,586,834) | (3,104,126        |
| Net position<br>Beginning of year   |   |           |    |             |    | 42,461,235 |    |            |    |             |    | 78,688,357  | <br>121,149,592   |
| End of year                         |   |           |    |             | \$ | 41,943,943 |    |            |    |             | \$ | 76,101,523  | \$<br>118,045,466 |
|                                     |   |           |    |             |    |            | I  |            |    |             |    |             |                   |

This page intentionally left blank.

# **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Municipal Employees Retirement System of Michigan - Defined Benefit Pension Plan Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

|  | Fiscal Year Ended August 31, |             |    |             |    |             |  |
|--|------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
|  |                              | 2023        |    | 2022        |    | 2021        |  |
| Total pension liability                                  |                              |             |    |             |    |             |  |
| Service cost   | \$                           | 672,688     | \$ | 633,637     | \$ | 734,890     |  |
| Interest on total pension liability                      |                              | 4,533,189   |    | 4,502,009   |    | 4,379,123   |  |
| Benefit changes  |                              | -           |    | -           |    | -           |  |
| Difference between expected and actual experience        |                              | 128,639     |    | (334,692)   |    | (808,236)   |  |
| Assumption changes                                       |                              | -           |    | 2,310,968   |    | 1,071,342   |  |
| Benefit payments and refunds                             |                              | (4,027,700) |    | (3,655,665) |    | (3,763,502) |  |
| Other changes  |                              | -           |    | -           |    | -           |  |
| Net change in total pension liability                    |                              | 1,306,816   |    | 3,456,257   |    | 1,613,617   |  |
| Total pension liability, beginning of year               |                              | 64,204,236  |    | 60,747,979  |    | 59,134,362  |  |
| Total pension liability, end of year                     |                              | 65,511,052  |    | 64,204,236  |    | 60,747,979  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position                              |                              |             |    |             |    |             |  |
| Employer contributions                                   |                              | 3,475,452   |    | 3,245,139   |    | 3,200,544   |  |
| Employee contributions                                   |                              | 389,711     |    | 390,202     |    | 384,453     |  |
| Pension plan net investment income (loss)                |                              | (4,678,173) |    | 5,582,570   |    | 4,576,415   |  |
| Benefit payments and refunds                             |                              | (4,027,700) |    | (3,655,665) |    | (3,763,502) |  |
| Pension plan administrative expense                      |                              | (83,576)    |    | (54,368)    |    | (71,334)    |  |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                |                              | (4,924,286) |    | 5,507,878   |    | 4,326,576   |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position, beginning of year           |                              | 45,189,593  |    | 39,681,715  |    | 35,355,139  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position, end of year                 |                              | 40,265,307  |    | 45,189,593  |    | 39,681,715  |  |
| Net pension liability                                    | \$                           | 25,245,745  | \$ | 19,014,643  | \$ | 21,066,264  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage              |                              |             |    |             |    |             |  |
| of total pension liability                               |                              | 61.46%      |    | 70.38%      |    | 65.32%      |  |
| Covered payroll  | \$                           | 7,395,764   | \$ | 7,374,924   | \$ | 7,767,823   |  |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll |                              | 341.35%     |    | 257.83%     |    | 271.20%     |  |

|                  |                  | I  | Fiscal Year End | ded | August 31,  |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|----|-----------------|-----|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2020             | 2019             |    | 2018            |     | 2017        | 2016             | 2015             |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
| \$<br>716,377    | \$<br>674,280    | \$ | 645,677         | \$  | 647,067     | \$<br>673,845    | \$<br>701,844    |
| 4,314,729        | 4,204,347        |    | 4,127,204       |     | 4,019,882   | 3,741,270        | 3,727,652        |
| -                | (63,851)         |    | -               |     | -           | -                | -                |
| 633,935          | 53,343           |    | (512,109)       |     | (180,371)   | (210,575)        | -                |
| 1,707,899        | -                |    | -               |     | -           | 2,150,127        | -                |
| (3,628,953)      | (3,389,880)      |    | (3,231,682)     |     | (3,057,059) | (2,894,018)      | (2,772,550)      |
| <br>-            | <br>-            |    | -               |     | -           | <br>116,915      | <br>-            |
| 3,743,987        | 1,478,239        |    | 1,029,090       |     | 1,429,519   | 3,577,564        | 1,656,946        |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
| <br>55,390,375   | <br>53,912,136   |    | 52,883,046      |     | 51,453,527  | <br>47,875,963   | <br>46,219,017   |
| 50 404 060       | FF 200 27F       |    | 52 042 426      |     | 52 002 046  | 54 452 527       | 47 075 060       |
| <br>59,134,362   | <br>55,390,375   |    | 53,912,136      |     | 52,883,046  | <br>51,453,527   | <br>47,875,963   |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
| 3,613,597        | 3,038,002        |    | 2,338,685       |     | 1,793,233   | 1,443,666        | 1,331,966        |
| 379,204          | 342,890          |    | 213,873         |     | -           | 214,851          | 221,036          |
| 4,202,282        | (1,283,966)      |    | 3,817,227       |     | 3,060,630   | (425,351)        | 1,785,353        |
| (3,628,953)      | (3,389,880)      |    | (3,231,682)     |     | (3,057,059) | (2,894,018)      | (2,772,550)      |
| (72,297)         | (62,581)         |    | (60,412)        |     | (60,461)    | (62,806)         | (65,374)         |
| 4,493,833        | (1,355,535)      |    | 3,077,691       |     | 1,736,343   | (1,723,658)      | 500,431          |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
| <br>30,861,306   | 32,216,841       |    | 29,139,150      |     | 27,402,807  | <br>29,126,465   | <br>28,626,034   |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
| <br>35,355,139   | <br>30,861,306   |    | 32,216,841      |     | 29,139,150  | 27,402,807       | <br>29,126,465   |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
| \$<br>23,779,223 | \$<br>24,529,069 | \$ | 21,695,295      | \$  | 23,743,896  | \$<br>24,050,720 | \$<br>18,749,498 |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
| 59.79%           | 55.72%           |    | 59.76%          |     | 55.10%      | 53.26%           | 60.84%           |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
| \$<br>7,371,527  | \$<br>6,970,791  | \$ | 6,591,541       | \$  | 6,618,831   | \$<br>6,704,320  | \$<br>6,907,282  |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
|                  |                  |    |                 |     |             |                  |                  |
| 322.58%          | 351.88%          |    | 329.14%         |     | 358.73%     | 358.73%          | 271.45%          |

This page intentionally left blank.

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Municipal Employees Retirement System of Michigan - Defined Benefit Pension Plan Schedule of Contributions

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>August 31, | Dete | uarially<br>rmined<br>ribution | Rela<br>Ac<br>De | ributions in<br>tion to the<br>tuarially<br>termined<br>ntribution | <br>ntribution<br>Deficiency)<br>Excess | Covered<br>Payroll |           | Contributions<br>Percentage c<br>Covered Payr | of |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------|---|----|
|                                     |      |                                |                  |  |   |                    |           |   |    |
| 2023                                | \$2  | 2,206,702                      | \$               | 3,406,702  | \$<br>1,200,000                         | \$                 | 8,442,412 | 40.3  | 5% |
| 2022                                | 2    | 2,310,541                      |                  | 3,510,541  | 1,200,000                               |                    | 8,142,388 | 43.1  | 1% |
| 2021                                | Э    | 3,167,417                      |                  | 3,167,417  | -                                       |                    | 7,693,352 | 41.1  | 7% |
| 2020                                | Э    | 3,313,984                      |                  | 3,313,984  | -                                       |                    | 7,724,197 | 42.9  | 0% |
| 2019                                | 3    | 3,208,577                      |                  | 3,208,577  | -                                       |                    | 7,490,351 | 42.8  | 4% |
| 2018                                | Э    | 3,003,711                      |                  | 3,003,711  | -                                       |                    | 7,105,563 | 42.2  | 7% |
| 2017                                | 1    | L,929,047                      |                  | 1,929,047  | -                                       |                    | 6,842,564 | 28.1  | 9% |
| 2016                                | 1    | L,515,456                      |                  | 1,515,456  | -                                       |                    | 6,835,505 | 22.1  | 7% |
| 2015                                | 1    | L,408,321                      |                  | 1,408,321  | -                                       |                    | 7,040,912 | 20.0  | 0% |

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Other Postemployment Benefits Plan

Schedule of Changes in Net Other Postemployment Benefit Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios

|  | Fiscal Year Ended August 31, |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|
|  |                              | 2023        |    | 2022        |    | 2021        |  |  |
| Total other postemployment benefit liability   |                              |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |
| Service cost   | \$                           | 145,463     | \$ | 172,945     | \$ | 179,615     |  |  |
| Interest on total other postemployment benefit liability                                       |                              | 2,100,443   |    | 2,177,773   |    | 1,980,377   |  |  |
| Difference between expected and actual experience  |                              | (85,400)    |    | 307,427     |    | 343,893     |  |  |
| Assumption changes   |                              | -           |    | (785,061)   |    | 3,069,883   |  |  |
| Benefit payments and refunds   |                              | (1,689,376) |    | (1,248,302) |    | (1,733,284) |  |  |
| Net change in total other postemployment benefit liability                                     |                              | 471,130     |    | 624,782     |    | 3,840,484   |  |  |
| Total other postemployment benefit liability, beginning of year                                |                              | 30,705,551  |    | 30,080,769  |    | 26,240,285  |  |  |
| Total other postemployment benefit liability, end of year                                      |                              | 31,176,681  |    | 30,705,551  |    | 30,080,769  |  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position  |                              |             |    |             |    |             |  |  |
| Employer contributions   |                              | 517,277     |    | 445,430     |    | 433,284     |  |  |
| Net plan net investment income (loss)  |                              | 2,172,763   |    | (2,649,475) |    | 7,483,389   |  |  |
| Benefit payments and refunds   |                              | (1,689,376) |    | (1,248,302) |    | (1,733,284) |  |  |
| Administrative expense   |                              | (55,263)    |    | (58,558)    |    | (54,668)    |  |  |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position  |                              | 945,401     |    | (3,510,905) |    | 6,128,721   |  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position, beginning of year   |                              | 29,932,544  |    | 33,443,449  |    | 27,314,728  |  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position, end of year   |                              | 30,877,945  |    | 29,932,544  |    | 33,443,449  |  |  |
| Net other postemployment benefit liability (asset)   | \$                           | 298,736     | \$ | 773,007     | \$ | (3,362,680) |  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage<br>of total other postemployment benefit liability |                              | 99.04%      |    | 97.48%      |    | 111.18%     |  |  |
| or total other posterilpioyment benefit hubility   |                              |             |    | 27.1070     |    | ,           |  |  |
| Covered payroll  | \$                           | 7,109,235   | \$ | 7,109,235   | \$ | 6,921,595   |  |  |
| Net other postemployment benefit liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll          |                              | 4.20%       |    | 10.87%      |    | -48.58%     |  |  |

| Fiscal            | Yea | r Ended Augu | st 3: | 1,          |
|-------------------|-----|--------------|-------|-------------|
| 2020              |     | 2019         |       | 2018        |
|                   |     |              |       |             |
| \$<br>239,894     | \$  | 224,680      | \$    | 217,372     |
| 2,122,790         |     | 2,048,287    |       | 1,994,044   |
| (109,308)         |     | 225,926      |       | -           |
| (2,508,637)       |     | (103,877)    |       | (100,802)   |
| <br>(1,310,793)   |     | (1,587,021)  |       | (1,249,001) |
| (1,566,054)       |     | 807,995      |       | 861,613     |
| <br>27,806,339    |     | 26,998,344   |       | 26,136,731  |
| 26,240,285        |     | 27,806,339   |       | 26,998,344  |
|                   |     |              |       |             |
| 1,310,793         |     | 1,645,830    |       | 1,889,255   |
| 630,118           |     | 782,545      |       | 1,862,287   |
| (1,310,793)       |     | (1,587,021)  |       | (1,249,001) |
| <br>(48,929)      |     | (54,532)     |       | (60,553)    |
| 581,189           |     | 786,822      |       | 2,441,988   |
| <br>26,733,539    |     | 25,946,717   |       | 23,504,729  |
| <br>27,314,728    |     | 26,733,539   |       | 25,946,717  |
| \$<br>(1,074,443) | \$  | 1,072,800    | \$    | 1,051,627   |
| 104.09%           |     | 96.14%       |       | 96.10%      |
| 10                |     | 50.2470      |       | 50.2070     |
| \$<br>6,921,595   | \$  | 6,481,158    | \$    | 6,481,158   |
| -15.52%           |     | 16.55%       |       | 16.23%      |

# **Required Supplementary Information**

Other Postemployment Benefits Plan Schedule of Contributions

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending<br>August 31, | De | ctuarially<br>etermined<br>ntribution | Co | Actual<br>Intribution | <br>ontribution<br>Deficiency)<br>Excess | Cov | ered Payroll | Actual<br>Contribution as<br>Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|--|-----|--------------|---|
| 2023                                | \$ | 217,940                               | \$ | 517,277               | \$<br>299,337                            | \$  | 8,442,412    | 6.13%   |
| 2022                                |    | -                                     |    | 466,555               | 466,555                                  |     | 8,142,388    | 5.73%   |
| 2021                                |    | 193,535                               |    | 363,289               | 169,754                                  |     | 7,693,352    | 4.72%   |
| 2020                                |    | 351,541                               |    | 1,433,865             | 1,082,324                                |     | 7,724,197    | 18.56%  |
| 2019                                |    | 333,312                               |    | 1,475,147             | 1,141,835                                |     | 7,490,351    | 19.69%  |
| 2018                                |    | 462,520                               |    | 1,773,549             | 1,311,029                                |     | 7,105,563    | 24.96%  |

### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

#### **Pension Information**

GASB 68 was implemented in fiscal year 2015. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

#### Notes to Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

The significant changes in assumptions for each of the fiscal years ended August 31 were as follows:

- 2022 A decrease in the assumed rate of return from 7.35% to 7.00%.
- 2021 Updated demographic assumptions, including adjustments to the following actuarial assumptions: mortality, retirement, disability, and termination rates.
- 2020 A decrease in the assumed rate of return from 7.75% to 7.35%, and a decrease in the assumed rate of wage inflation from 3.75% to 3.00%.
- 2016 The mortality table was adjusted to reflect longer lifetimes; The assumed annual rate of investment return, net of all expenses, was lowered from 8% to 7.75%; The asset smoothing was changed from 10 to 5 years; The amortization period was moved to a fixed period amortization.

The significant benefit changes for each of the fiscal years ended August 31 were as follows:

• 2019 - Employee contributions increased 1%-2%, depending on the group.

#### Notes to Schedule of Contributions

| Valuation Date                            | Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of the December 31 that is 21 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.  |
|---|--|
| Methods and assumptions used to determine | contribution rates (2023, based on the 12/31/2020 actuarial valuation):  |
| Actuarial cost method                     | Entry-age normal   |
| Amortization method                       | Level percent of payroll, open   |
| Remaining amortization                    |  |
| period                                    | 14-19 years, depending on division   |
| Asset valuation method                    | 5-year smooth market   |
| Inflation                                 | 2.50%  |
| Salary increases                          | 3.00% in the long-term   |
| Investment rate of return                 | 7.35%, net of investment and administrative expense including inflation  |
| Normal retirement age                     | Age 60   |
| Mortality                                 | Pre-retirement mortality based on 100% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality<br>Tables for ages 0-17, 100% of PubG-2010 Employee Mortality Tables for<br>Ages 18-80, and 100% of PubG-2010 Healthy Retiree Tables for ages 81-120<br>Non-disabled retired plan members and beneficiaries mortality based on<br>106% of Pub-2010 Juvenile Mortality Tables for ages 0-17, 106% of<br>PubG-2010 Employee Mortality Tables for Ages 18-49, and 106% of<br>PubG-2010 Healthy Retiree Tables for ages 50-120<br>Disabled retired plan members mortality based on 100% of Pub- 2010<br>Juvenile Mortality Tables for ages 0-17, and 100% of Pub- 2010<br>Retiree Tables for ages 18-120 |

### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information**

#### **OPEB Information**

GASB 75 was implemented in fiscal year 2018. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, 10 years of data will be presented.

#### Notes to Schedule of Changes in Net Other Postemployment Benefit Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios

The significant changes in assumptions for each of the fiscal years ended August 31 were as follows:

- 2022 The expected return and corresponding discount rate was changed from 7.35% to 7.00%. Additionally, the assumed proportion of retiring employees with a covered child was lowered from 30% to 20%.
- 2021 The expected return and corresponding discount rate was changed from 7.75% to 7.35%. Additionally, there were revised/updated Rx rebates, mortality, trend, retirement, and turnover.
- 2020 The excise tax of 2.5% was eliminated due to the "Cadillac" tax being eliminated per legislation; The mortality assumption was changed from Society of Actuaries RPH-2014 Adjusted to 2006 Total Dataset Headcount-weighted Mortality with MP-2019 Full Generational Improvement to the Society of Actuaries Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Headcount-Weighted General Mortality Tables using Scale MP-2020 Full Generational Improvement; Per capita costs, retiree contribution premiums and trends were updated as part of the actuarial evaluation. Manufacturer Rx rebates were valued as an offset to retiree drug costs. The Medicare Part D subsidy is not allowed to be valued as an offset against future costs per GASB standards; The assets earned less than assumed. The rate of return from beginning to end of year measurement date is about 2.4%.
- 2019 The assumed mortality improvement scale as published by the Society of Actuaries was changed from MP 2017 to MP 2018. (From beginning to end of year FY 2019 measurement MP 2018 was changed to MP 2019.)
- 2018 The prior valuation utilized a discount rate of 7.0%. It has been clarified the discount rate should be 7.75%; The assumed salary scale was changed from 3% to 2.25% per year; The per capita costs, trend rates and retiree premium contributions were updated as part of the actuarial analysis. These updates produced lower than expected present value costs. The actuary was able to use more YCUA experience in their evaluation; The assumed mortality improvement scale as published by the Society of Actuaries was changed from MP 2016 to MP 2017. (From beginning to end of year FY 2018 measurement MP 2017 was changed to MP 2018.)

| Valuation Date                            | June 30, 2022  |
|---|--|
| Methods and assumptions used to determine | e contribution rates (2023, based on the 6/30/2022 valuation):   |
| Actuarial cost method                     | Entry-age normal   |
| Amortization method                       | Level dollar, open   |
| Remaining amortization period             | 30 years   |
| Asset valuation method                    | 5-year smooth market   |
| Healthcare cost trend rate                | 7.0% for 2023, decreasing 0.5% per year to an ultimate rate of 4.5% for 2033 and later years   |
| Inflation                                 | 2.50% per year   |
| Salary increases                          | 2.25% per year   |
| Investment rate of return                 | 7.00%, net of investment expense and including inflation   |
| Retirement age                            | Assumed rates are based on those used for the Municipal Employees'<br>Retirement System (MERS) of Michigan pension report and the prior YCUA<br>OPEB report. Retirement rates project the probability of eligible employees<br>who will retire during the next year. |
| Mortality                                 | Mortality rates used were based on the Society of Actuaries Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Headcount-Weighted General Mortality Tables using Scale MP-2021 Full Generational Improvement.  |

#### Notes to Schedule of Contributions

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position City and Township Allocation

City and Township Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|                                     |    | City        |    | Township    |    | Total       |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Operating revenues                  |    | 1           |    |             |    |             |
| Water sales                         | \$ | 3,901,227   | \$ | 14,958,566  | \$ | 18,859,793  |
| Sewage disposal sales               | Ŧ  | 3,262,298   | Ŧ  | 13,175,311  | Ŧ  | 16,437,609  |
| Surcharges and other usage fees:    |    | 0)202)200   |    |             |    | _0, 0, 000  |
| Capital improvement surcharge       |    | 2,096,648   |    | 4,526,196   |    | 6,622,844   |
| Construction reserve                |    | 53,930      |    | 260,285     |    | 314,215     |
| Environmental reserve               |    |             |    | 117,477     |    | 117,477     |
| Other operating revenue             |    | 480,884     |    | 2,085,381   |    | 2,566,265   |
| other operating revenue             |    | 400,004     |    | 2,003,301   |    | 2,300,203   |
| Total operating revenues            |    | 9,794,987   |    | 35,123,216  |    | 44,918,203  |
| Operating expenses                  |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Water distribution                  |    | 1,814,843   |    | 11,114,045  |    | 12,928,888  |
| Wastewater treatment                |    | 3,957,367   |    | 14,665,543  |    | 18,622,910  |
| Wastewater pump stations            |    | 340,689     |    | 1,464,566   |    | 1,805,255   |
| Industrial surveillance             |    | 158,293     |    | 586,613     |    | 744,906     |
| Transmission and distribution       |    | 2,627,366   |    | 6,330,921   |    | 8,958,287   |
| Meter service                       |    | 314,505     |    | 1,084,111   |    | 1,398,616   |
| Customer accounting and collections |    | 137,928     |    | 475,072     |    | 613,000     |
| General and administration          |    | 457,071     |    | 1,628,169   |    | 2,085,240   |
|                                     |    | 0 000 000   |    | 27 240 040  |    | 47 457 400  |
| Total operating expenses            |    | 9,808,062   |    | 37,349,040  |    | 47,157,102  |
| Operating loss                      |    | (13,075)    |    | (2,225,824) |    | (2,238,899) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)    |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Investment earnings                 |    | 239,196     |    | 305,029     |    | 544,225     |
| Connection fees                     |    | 9,100       |    | 59,665      |    | 68,765      |
| Interest and amortization expense   |    | (818,343)   |    | (970,727)   |    | (1,789,070) |
| Other nonoperating revenues         |    | -           |    | 1,066       |    | 1,066       |
|                                     |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Total nonoperating expenses         |    | (570,047)   |    | (604,967)   |    | (1,175,014) |
| Loss before contributions           |    | (583,122)   |    | (2,830,791) |    | (3,413,913) |
| Capital contributions               |    | 65,830      |    | 243,957     |    | 309,787     |
| Change in net position              |    | (517,292)   |    | (2,586,834) |    | (3,104,126) |
| Net position, beginning of year     |    | 42,461,235  |    | 78,688,357  |    | 121,149,592 |
|                                     |    | 12, 101,200 |    |             |    |             |
| Net position, end of year           | \$ | 41,943,943  | \$ | 76,101,523  | \$ | 118,045,466 |

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Water and Wastewater Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|                                     | Water              | Wastewater    |          | Total       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| Operating revenues                  |                    |               |          |             |
| Water sales                         | \$<br>18,859,793   | \$ -          | \$       |             |
| Sewage disposal sales               | -                  | 16,437,609    |          | 16,437,609  |
| Surcharges and other usage fees:    |                    |               |          |             |
| Capital improvement surcharge       | 4,382,948          | 2,239,896     |          | 6,622,844   |
| Construction reserve                | 62,748             | 251,467       |          | 314,215     |
| Environmental reserve               | -                  | 117,477       |          | 117,477     |
| Other operating revenue             | <br>103,857        | 2,462,408     |          | 2,566,265   |
| Total operating revenues            | <br>23,409,346     | 21,508,857    |          | 44,918,203  |
| Operating expenses                  |                    |               |          |             |
| Water distribution                  | 12,928,888         | -             |          | 12,928,888  |
| Wastewater treatment                | -                  | 18,622,910    |          | 18,622,910  |
| Wastewater pump stations            | -                  | 1,805,255     |          | 1,805,255   |
| Industrial surveillance             | -                  | 744,906       |          | 744,906     |
| Transmission and distribution       | 5,193,281          | 3,765,006     |          | 8,958,287   |
| Meter service                       | 699,307            | 699,309       |          | 1,398,616   |
| Customer accounting and collections | 306,500            | 306,500       |          | 613,000     |
| General and administration          | <br>912,526        | 1,172,714     |          | 2,085,240   |
| Total operating expenses            | <br>20,040,502     | 27,116,600    |          | 47,157,102  |
| Operating income (loss)             | <br>3,368,844      | (5,607,743    | <u>)</u> | (2,238,899) |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)    |                    |               |          |             |
| Investment earnings                 | 319,139            | 225,086       |          | 544,225     |
| Connection fees                     | 34,382             | 34,383        |          | 68,765      |
| Interest and amortization expense   | (543 <i>,</i> 867) | (1,245,203    | )        | (1,789,070) |
| Other nonoperating revenues         | <br>-              | 1,066         |          | 1,066       |
| Total nonoperating expenses         | <br>(190,346)      | (984,668      | )        | (1,175,014) |
| Income (loss) before contributions  | 3,178,498          | (6,592,411    | )        | (3,413,913) |
| Capital contributions               | <br>               | 309,787       |          | 309,787     |
| Change in net position              | \$<br>3,178,498    | \$ (6,282,624 | \$       | (3,104,126) |

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Water and Wastewater Allocation by Member For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|                                     | City |           |                |    |           |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------|----------------|----|-----------|
|                                     |      | Water     | Wastewater     |    | Total     |
| Operating revenues                  |      |           |                |    |           |
| Water sales                         | \$   | 3,901,227 | \$-            | \$ | 3,901,227 |
| Sewage disposal sales               |      | -         | 3,262,298      |    | 3,262,298 |
| Surcharges and other usage fees:    |      |           |                |    |           |
| Capital improvement surcharge       |      | 1,402,448 | 694,200        |    | 2,096,648 |
| Construction reserve                |      | 8,348     | 45,582         |    | 53,930    |
| Environmental reserve               |      | -         | -              |    | -         |
| Other operating revenue             |      | 62,487    | 418,397        |    | 480,884   |
| Total operating revenues            |      | 5,374,510 | 4,420,477      |    | 9,794,987 |
| Operating expenses                  |      |           |                |    |           |
| Water distribution                  |      | 1,814,843 | -              |    | 1,814,843 |
| Wastewater treatment                |      | -         | 3,957,367      |    | 3,957,367 |
| Wastewater pump stations            |      | -         | 340,689        |    | 340,689   |
| Industrial surveillance             |      | -         | 158,293        |    | 158,293   |
| Transmission and distribution       |      | 1,766,010 | 861,356        |    | 2,627,366 |
| Meter service                       |      | 157,255   | 157,250        |    | 314,505   |
| Customer accounting and collections |      | 68,965    | 68,963         |    | 137,928   |
| General and administration          |      | 197,911   | 259,160        |    | 457,071   |
| Total operating expenses            |      | 4,004,984 | 5,803,078      |    | 9,808,062 |
| Operating income (loss)             |      | 1,369,526 | (1,382,601)    |    | (13,075)  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)    |      |           |                |    |           |
| Investment earnings                 |      | 123,515   | 115,681        |    | 239,196   |
| Connection fees                     |      | 4,550     | 4,550          |    | 9,100     |
| Interest and amortization expense   |      | (379,200) | (439,143)      |    | (818,343) |
| Other nonoperating revenues         |      | -         |                |    | -         |
| Total nonoperating expenses         |      | (251,135) | (318,912)      |    | (570,047) |
| Income (loss) before contributions  |      | 1,118,391 | (1,701,513)    |    | (583,122) |
| Capital contributions               |      | -         | 65,830         |    | 65,830    |
| Change in net position              | \$   | 1,118,391 | \$ (1,635,683) | \$ | (517,292) |

|    |            | Township       |                     |             |    |             |
|----|------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|----|-------------|
|    | Water      | Wastewater     |                     | Total       |    | Total       |
| ć  |            | ¢              | ć                   |             | ć  | 10 050 702  |
| \$ | 14,958,566 | \$ -           | \$                  | 14,958,566  | \$ | 18,859,793  |
|    | -          | 13,175,311     |                     | 13,175,311  |    | 16,437,609  |
|    | 2,980,500  | 1,545,696      |                     | 4,526,196   |    | 6,622,844   |
|    | 54,400     | 205,885        |                     | 260,285     |    | 314,215     |
|    | -          | 117,477        |                     | 117,477     |    | 117,477     |
|    | 41,370     | 2,044,011      |                     | 2,085,381   |    | 2,566,265   |
|    | 18,034,836 | 17,088,380     |                     | 35,123,216  |    | 44,918,203  |
|    | 10,034,030 | 17,000,000     |                     | 55,125,210  |    | 44,510,205  |
|    |            |                |                     |             |    |             |
|    | 11,114,045 | -              |                     | 11,114,045  |    | 12,928,888  |
|    | -          | 14,665,543     |                     | 14,665,543  |    | 18,622,910  |
|    | -          | 1,464,566      |                     | 1,464,566   |    | 1,805,255   |
|    | -          | 586,613        |                     | 586,613     |    | 744,906     |
|    | 3,427,271  | 2,903,650      | 2,903,650 6,330,921 |             |    | 8,958,287   |
|    | 542,052    | 542,059        |                     | 1,084,111   |    | 1,398,616   |
|    | 237,535    | 237,537        |                     | 475,072     |    | 613,000     |
|    | 714,615    | 913,554        |                     | 1,628,169   |    | 2,085,240   |
|    | 16,035,518 | 21,313,522     |                     | 37,349,040  |    | 47,157,102  |
|    | 1,999,318  | (4,225,142)    |                     | (2,225,824) |    | (2,238,899) |
|    |            |                |                     |             |    |             |
|    | 195,624    | 109,405        |                     | 305,029     |    | 544,225     |
|    | 29,832     | 29,833         |                     | 59,665      |    | 68,765      |
|    | (164,667)  | (806,060)      |                     | (970,727)   |    | (1,789,070) |
|    | -          | 1,066          |                     | 1,066       |    | 1,066       |
|    | 60,789     | (665,756)      |                     | (604,967)   |    | (1,175,014) |
|    | 2,060,107  | (4,890,898)    |                     | (2,830,791) |    | (3,413,913) |
|    |            | 243,957        |                     | 243,957     |    | 309,787     |
| \$ | 2,060,107  | \$ (4,646,941) | \$                  | (2,586,834) | \$ | (3,104,126) |

### **Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses**

City and Township Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

| Vater distribution         \$         63,256         \$         379,403         \$         442,659           Benefits allocation         50,805         304,721         355,526           Purchased water         1,633,335         9,796,583         11,429,918           Utilities         4,935         252,618         257,553           Maintenance and supplies         1,622         9,728         11,350           Engineering         -         5,775         5,775           Depreciation         1,396         8,373         9,769           Other         23,932         143,546         167,478           Fleet allocation         5,946         35,667         41,613           Engineering allocation         4,405         26,417         30,822           Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           1,814,843         11,114,045         12,928,888   |                                   | City          | Township   | т  | otal              |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|----|-------------------|
| Wages         \$         63,256         \$         379,403         \$         442,659           Benefits allocation         50,805         50,805         304,721         355,256           Maintenance and supplies         1,632,335         9,796,583         11,429,918           Utilities         4,935         252,618         257,553           Maintenance and supplies         1,622         9,728         11,350           Depreciation         1,396         8,373         9,769           Other         23,932         143,546         167,478           Engineering         10,22         21,315         25,335           Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,891         1,10,499         15,090           Maintenance         371,683         1,377,404         1,749,084           Vasewater treatment         228,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,543           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,543           Sludge removal         1,1318   | Nater distribution                |               |            |    |                   |
| Benefits allocation         50,805         304,721         355,526           Purchased water         1,633,335         9,796,583         11,429,918           Maintenance and supplies         1,622         9,728         11,350           Engineering         -         5,775         5,775           Depreciation         1,396         8,373         9,769           Other         23,932         143,546         167,478           Feet allocation         5,946         35,667         41,613           Engineering allocation         4,405         26,117         30,822           Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           Maintenance         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,226,494         2,446,343           Studge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         1,2149,494         4,485,487         6,204,276 <tr< th=""><th></th><th>\$<br/>63,256</th><th>\$ 379,403</th><th>\$</th><th>442,659</th></tr<>  |                                   | \$<br>63,256  | \$ 379,403 | \$ | 442,659           |
| Purchased water         1,633,335         9,796,583         11,429,918           Utilities         4,935         252,618         257,553           Engineering         -         5,775         5,775           Depreciation         1,396         8,373         9,766,83           Other         23,932         143,546         167,478           Fleet allocation         5,946         35,667         41,613           Engineering allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           1,814,843         11,114,045         12,928,888         Vastewater treatment           Wages         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory<  | -                                 | 50,805        |            |    |                   |
| Utilities         4,935         252,618         257,553           Maintenance and supplies         1,622         9,728         11,350           Depreciation         1,396         8,373         9,769           Other         23,932         143,546         167,478           Engineering allocation         4,405         26,417         30,822           Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         1,14045         12,928,888         11,114,045         12,928,888           Vastewater treatment         Wages         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         139,843         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,399           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         13,18,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         16,683         6,184,400 <td< td=""><td>Purchased water</td><td>1,633,335</td><td>9,796,583</td><td>11</td><td></td></td<>  | Purchased water                   | 1,633,335     | 9,796,583  | 11 |                   |
| Engineering         -         5,775         5,775           Depreciation         1,336         8,373         9,769           Other         23,932         143,546         167,478           Fleet allocation         5,946         35,667         41,613           Engineering allocation         4,405         26,417         30,822           Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           1,814,843         11,114,045         12,928,888         12,928,888           Vastewater treatment          298,519         1,06,276         1,404,795           Valige removal         113,963         422,337         536,300         Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,794           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035         Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,480,433           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300         Maintenance         12,156         45,031         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035         Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801 <td>Utilities</td> <td>4,935</td> <td>252,618</td> <td></td> <td>257,553</td> | Utilities                         | 4,935         | 252,618    |    | 257,553           |
| Depreciation         1,396         8,373         9,769           Other         23,932         143,546         167,478           Fleet allocation         5,946         35,667         41,613           Engineering allocation         4,405         26,417         30,822           Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           Vastewater treatment         Wages         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,14,77         42,531         54,003           Information technology allocation         17,819         103,094         130,913  | Maintenance and supplies          | 1,622         | 9,728      |    | 11,350            |
| Other         23,932         143,546         167,478           Fleet allocation         5,946         35,667         41,613           Engineering allocation         4,405         26,417         30,822           Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           1,814,843         11,114,045         12,928,888           Vastewater treatment         Wages         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fle  | Engineering                       | -             | 5,775      |    | 5,775             |
| Fleet allocation         5,946         35,667         41,613           Engineering allocation         4,405         26,417         30,822           Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           Wages         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,06,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         13,18,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989  | Depreciation                      | 1,396         | 8,373      |    | 9,769             |
| Engineering allocation         4,405         26,417         30,822           Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           Vastewater treatment         Wages         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Information technology allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Engineering allocation         19,0,873         1,819,116         2,309,899           Laboratory         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         27,819   | Other                             | 23,932        | 143,546    |    | 167,478           |
| Information technology allocation         3,620         21,715         25,335           Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           1,814,843         11,114,045         12,928,888           Vastewater treatment         298,519         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,400         785,383           Fleet allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Mai   | Fleet allocation                  | 5,946         | 35,667     |    | 41,613            |
| Maintenance allocation         21,591         129,499         151,090           1,814,843         11,114,045         12,928,888           Vastewater treatment         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,793           Wages         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,288         33,162         448,460           Information technology allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989   | Engineering allocation            | 4,405         | 26,417     |    | 30,822            |
| 1,814,843         11,114,045         12,928,888           Wastewater treatment         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         333,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           Jaboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           Uti   | Information technology allocation | 3,620         | 21,715     |    | 25,335            |
| Vastewater treatment           Wages         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         27,819         103,094         136,622,910           Vastewater pump stations         3,957,367         14,665,543         18,622,910           Vastewater pump stations         56,85  | Maintenance allocation            | 21,591        | 129,499    |    | 151,090           |
| Wages         371,680         1,377,404         1,749,084           Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,548         353,162         448,460           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564  |                                   | <br>1,814,843 | 11,114,045 | 12 | 2,928,888         |
| Benefits allocation         298,519         1,106,276         1,404,795           Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           Maintenance allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         95,854         355,222         451,076  | Vastewater treatment              |               |            |    |                   |
| Utilities         519,849         1,926,494         2,446,343           Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         2,69,037         248,441         315,478           Maintenance allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Vastewater pump stations         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         56,857         210,707         267,564  | Wages                             | 371,680       | 1,377,404  | 1  | L,749,084         |
| Sludge removal         113,963         422,337         536,300           Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Laboratory allocation         27,819         103,094         136,2478           Utilities         3,957,367         14,665,543         18,622,910           Vastewater pump stations         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564  | Benefits allocation               | 298,519       | 1,106,276  | 1  | L,404,795         |
| Maintenance         267,070         989,729         1,256,799           Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           Mages         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Deprecic  | Utilities                         | 519,849       | 1,926,494  | 2  | <u>2,</u> 446,343 |
| Engineering         12,165         45,081         57,246           Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           Maintenance allocation         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132  | Sludge removal                    | 113,963       | 422,337    |    | 536,300           |
| Laboratory         1,920         7,115         9,035           Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           Wages         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         95,854         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Dep  | Maintenance                       | 267,070       | 989,729    | 1  | L,256,799         |
| Chemicals         194,395         720,406         914,801           Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           3,957,367         14,665,543         18,622,910         14,665,543           Vastewater pump stations           Wages         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,   | Engineering                       | 12,165        | 45,081     |    | 57,246            |
| Depreciation         1,318,409         4,885,867         6,204,276           Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           Wages         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         6,690         32,202         40,892   | Laboratory                        | 1,920         | 7,115      |    | 9,035             |
| Other         166,893         618,490         785,383           Fleet allocation         95,298         353,162         448,460           Engineering allocation         11,477         42,531         54,008           Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           3,957,367         14,665,543         18,622,910           Vastewater pump stations           Wages         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892  | Chemicals                         | 194,395       | 720,406    |    | 914,801           |
| Fleet allocation $95,298$ $353,162$ $448,460$ Engineering allocation $11,477$ $42,531$ $54,008$ Information technology allocation $27,819$ $103,094$ $130,913$ Maintenance allocation $490,873$ $1,819,116$ $2,309,989$ Laboratory allocation $67,037$ $248,441$ $315,478$ $3,957,367$ $14,665,543$ $18,622,910$ Vastewater pump stationsWages $95,854$ $355,222$ $451,076$ Benefits allocation $76,986$ $285,301$ $362,287$ Utilities $85,486$ $419,214$ $504,700$ Maintenance and supplies $56,857$ $210,707$ $267,564$ Engineering $ 3,270$ $3,270$ Depreciation $16,816$ $62,316$ $79,132$ Other $ 96,334$ $96,334$ Engineering allocation $8,690$ $32,202$ $40,892$   | Depreciation                      | 1,318,409     | 4,885,867  | e  | 5,204,276         |
| Engineering allocation       11,477       42,531       54,008         Information technology allocation       27,819       103,094       130,913         Maintenance allocation       490,873       1,819,116       2,309,989         Laboratory allocation       67,037       248,441       315,478         3,957,367       14,665,543       18,622,910         Vastewater pump stations         Wages       95,854       355,222       451,076         Benefits allocation       76,986       285,301       362,287         Utilities       85,486       419,214       504,700         Maintenance and supplies       56,857       210,707       267,564         Engineering       -       3,270       3,270         Other       -       96,334       96,334         Engineering allocation       8,690       32,202       40,892  | Other                             | 166,893       | 618,490    |    | 785,383           |
| Information technology allocation         27,819         103,094         130,913           Maintenance allocation         490,873         1,819,116         2,309,989           Laboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           3,957,367         14,665,543         18,622,910           Vastewater pump stations         V         Vastewater pump stations         V           Wages         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892   | Fleet allocation                  | 95,298        | 353,162    |    | 448,460           |
| Maintenance allocation       490,873       1,819,116       2,309,989         Laboratory allocation       67,037       248,441       315,478         3,957,367       14,665,543       18,622,910         Vastewater pump stations         Wages       95,854       355,222       451,076         Benefits allocation       76,986       285,301       362,287         Utilities       85,486       419,214       504,700         Maintenance and supplies       56,857       210,707       267,564         Engineering       -       3,270       3,270         Other       -       96,334       96,334         Engineering allocation       8,690       32,202       40,892   | Engineering allocation            | 11,477        | 42,531     |    | 54,008            |
| Laboratory allocation         67,037         248,441         315,478           3,957,367         14,665,543         18,622,910           Vastewater pump stations         Vages         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892  | Information technology allocation | 27,819        | 103,094    |    | 130,913           |
| 3,957,367         14,665,543         18,622,910           Vastewater pump stations         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892   | Maintenance allocation            | 490,873       | 1,819,116  | 2  | 2,309,989         |
| Vastewater pump stations         Wages       95,854       355,222       451,076         Benefits allocation       76,986       285,301       362,287         Utilities       85,486       419,214       504,700         Maintenance and supplies       56,857       210,707       267,564         Engineering       -       3,270       3,270         Depreciation       16,816       62,316       79,132         Other       -       96,334       96,334         Engineering allocation       8,690       32,202       40,892   | Laboratory allocation             | <br>67,037    | 248,441    |    | 315,478           |
| Wages         95,854         355,222         451,076           Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892  |                                   | <br>3,957,367 | 14,665,543 | 18 | 3,622,910         |
| Benefits allocation         76,986         285,301         362,287           Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892   | astewater pump stations           |               |            |    |                   |
| Utilities         85,486         419,214         504,700           Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892  | Wages                             | 95,854        | 355,222    |    | 451,076           |
| Maintenance and supplies         56,857         210,707         267,564           Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892   | Benefits allocation               | 76,986        | 285,301    |    | 362,287           |
| Engineering         -         3,270         3,270           Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892   | Utilities                         | 85,486        | 419,214    |    | 504,700           |
| Depreciation         16,816         62,316         79,132           Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892   | Maintenance and supplies          | 56,857        | 210,707    |    | 267,564           |
| Other         -         96,334         96,334           Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892   | Engineering                       | -             | 3,270      |    |                   |
| Engineering allocation         8,690         32,202         40,892   | Depreciation                      | 16,816        | 62,316     |    | 79,132            |
|  | Other                             | -             | 96,334     |    | 96,334            |
| 340,689 1,464,566 1,805,255  | Engineering allocation            |               | 32,202     |    |                   |
|  |                                   | <br>340,689   | 1,464,566  | 1  | 1,805,255         |

### Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses

City and Township Allocation

For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

| ges       \$ 80,806       \$ 299,456       \$ 380,262         refits allocation       64,900       240,512       305,412         er       6,383       23,654       30,037         et allocation       820       3,040       3,860         ormation technology allocation       5,384       19,951       25,335         158,293       586,613       744,906  |                                 | City          | Township      | Total         |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| effits allocation         64,900         240,512         305,412           er         6,383         23,654         30,037           at allocation         820         3,040         3,860           rmation technology allocation         5,384         19,951         25,335           inssion and distribution         5         586,613         744,906           ges         567,698         1,204,143         1,771,841           efits allocation         455,953         967,120         1,423,073           itties         21,342         45,270         66,612           er overflow settlements         9,973         10,000         19,973           intenance:         11,137,321         3,188,031         4,325,352           er         144,912         300,881         44,575,578           er otation         146,747         311,266         458,013           incering allocation         19,676         41,736         61,412           rmation technology allocation         32,445         68,903         101,388           intenance allocation         14,6747         311,266         458,013           incering allocation         12,627,366         6,330,921         8,958,287           r | strial surveillance             |               |               |               |
| er         6,383         23,654         30,037           tt allocation         3,040         3,860           rmation technology allocation         5,384         19,951         25,335           inssion and distribution         567,698         1,204,143         1,771,841           efits allocation         455,953         967,120         1,423,073           titles         21,342         45,270         66,612           rer overflow settlements         9,973         10,000         19,973           intenance:         00 and office         14,299         30,332         44,631           ater and sewer mains         65,867         139,711         205,578           reciation         1,137,321         3,188,031         4,325,352           er         144,912         300,881         445,793           et allocation         19,676         41,736         61,412           ineering allocation         19,676         41,736         61,422           rmation technology allocation         32,485         68,903         101,388           intenance allocation         11,093         23,528         34,621           reciation         108,784         374,701         483,485           it | ges                             | \$<br>80,806  | \$<br>299,456 | \$<br>380,262 |
| tt allocation   | nefits allocation               | 64,900        | 240,512       | 305,412       |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  | ther                            | 6,383         | 23,654        | 30,037        |
| 158,293         586,613         744,906           mission and distribution<br>ges         567,698         1,204,143         1,771,841           efits allocation         455,953         967,120         1,423,073           ities         21,342         45,270         66,612           ver overflow settlements         9,973         10,000         19,973           ntenance:         14,299         30,332         44,631           ater and sewer mains         65,867         139,711         205,578           reciation         1,137,321         3,188,031         4,325,352           er         144,912         300,881         445,793           tt allocation         19,676         41,736         61,412           rmation technology allocation         32,485         68,903         101,388           ntenance allocation         19,676         41,736         61,412           restice         2,627,366         6,330,921         8,958,287           r service         ges         135,445         466,532         601,977           efits allocation         108,784         374,701         483,485           ities         594         2,862         3,456           ntenance and supplies   | eet allocation                  | 820           | 3,040         | 3,860         |
| imission and distribution         567,698         1,204,143         1,771,841           efits allocation         455,953         967,120         1,423,073           titles         21,342         45,270         66,612           ver overflow settlements         9,973         10,000         19,973           intenance:         00 and office         14,299         30,332         44,631           ater and sewer mains         65,867         139,711         205,578           reciation         1,137,321         3,188,031         4,325,352           er         144,912         300,881         445,793           ater and sewer mains         65,867         139,711         205,578           reciation         1,137,321         3,188,031         4,325,352           er         144,912         300,881         445,793           atlocation         146,747         311,266         458,013           ineering allocation         19,676         41,736         61,412           rmation technology allocation         11,093         23,528         34,621           z,627,366         6,330,921         8,958,287           r service         ges         135,445         466,532         601,977  | formation technology allocation | 5,384         | 19,951        | 25,335        |
| ss       567,698       1,204,143       1,771,841         fits allocation       455,953       967,120       1,423,073         es       21,342       45,270       66,612         r overflow settlements       9,973       10,000       19,973         tenance:            p and office       14,299       30,332       44,631         ter and sewer mains       65,867       139,711       205,578         sciation       1,137,321       3,188,031       4,325,352         r       144,912       300,881       445,793         allocation       19,676       41,736       61,412         mation technology allocation       19,676       41,736       61,412         mation technology allocation       2,627,366       6,330,921       8,958,287         service        135,445       466,532       601,977         fits allocation       108,784       374,701       483,485         les       594       2,862       3,456         tenance and supplies       5,599       19,288       24,887         r parts       13,998       48,215       62,213         scication       11,924       41,070   |                                 | <br>158,293   | <br>586,613   | <br>744,906   |
| ges         567,698         1,204,143         1,771,841           efits allocation         455,953         967,120         1,423,073           ties         21,342         45,270         66,612           er overflow settlements         9,973         10,000         19,973           ntenance:  | mission and distribution        |               |               |               |
| efits allocation $455,953$ $967,120$ $1,423,073$ ities $21,342$ $45,270$ $66,612$ ver overflow settlements $9,973$ $10,000$ $19,973$ intenance: $9,973$ $10,000$ $19,973$ iop and office $14,299$ $30,332$ $44,631$ ater and sewer mains $65,867$ $139,711$ $205,578$ reciation $1,137,321$ $3,188,031$ $4,325,352$ er $144,912$ $300,881$ $445,793$ et allocation $146,747$ $311,266$ $458,013$ ineering allocation $19,676$ $41,736$ $61,412$ rmation technology allocation $2,627,366$ $6,330,921$ $8,958,287$ r serviceges $135,445$ $466,532$ $601,977$ efits allocation $108,784$ $374,701$ $483,485$ ities $594$ $2,862$ $3,456$ intenance and supplies $5,599$ $19,288$ $24,887$ ter parts $5,599$ $19,288$ $24,887$ ter parts $11,924$ $41,070$ $52,994$ er $4,576$ $15,763$ $20,339$ et allocation $11,924$ $41,070$ $52,994$ er $4,576$ $15,763$ $20,339$ et allocation $27,885$ $96,045$ $123,930$ ormation technology allocation $5,700$ $19,635$ $25,335$   | ages                            | 567,698       | 1,204,143     | 1,771,841     |
| ties 21,342 45,270 66,612<br>er overflow settlements 9,973 10,000 19,973<br>ntenance:<br>op and office 14,299 30,332 44,631<br>ater and sewer mains 65,867 139,711 205,578<br>reciation 1,137,321 3,188,031 4,325,352<br>er 144,912 300,881 445,793<br>t allocation 146,747 311,266 458,013<br>neering allocation 19,676 41,736 61,412<br>rmation technology allocation 32,485 66,903 101,388<br>ntenance allocation 11,093 23,528 34,621<br>2,627,366 6,330,921 8,958,287<br>r service<br>res 135,445 466,532 601,977<br>efits allocation 108,784 374,701 448,485<br>ties 594 2,862 3,456<br>ntenance and supplies 5,599 19,288 24,887<br>er parts 13,998 48,215 62,213<br>reciation 11,924 41,070 52,994<br>er parts 13,998 48,215 62,213<br>reciation 11,924 41,070 52,994<br>er ants 14,576 15,763 20,339<br>t allocation 27,885 96,045 123,930<br>rmation technology allocation 5,700 19,635 25,335  | -                               |               |               |               |
| overflow settlements         9,973         10,000         19,973           enance:         14,299         30,332         44,631           er and sewer mains         65,867         139,711         205,578           ciation         1,137,321         3,188,031         4,325,352           144,912         300,881         445,793           allocation         146,747         311,266         458,013           bering allocation         19,676         41,736         61,412           ation technology allocation         32,485         68,903         101,388           enance allocation         11,093         23,528         34,621           sta allocation         108,784         374,701         483,485           es         594         2,862         3,456           enance and supplies         5,599            | 25                              |               | -             |               |
| Ince: $14,299$ $30,332$ $44,631$ Ind sewer mains $65,867$ $139,711$ $205,578$ Ind sewer mains $1,137,321$ $3,188,031$ $4,325,352$ Ind sewer mains $144,912$ $300,881$ $445,793$ Internation $146,747$ $311,266$ $458,013$ Ig allocation $19,676$ $41,736$ $61,412$ In technology allocation $32,485$ $68,903$ $101,388$ Internation $32,627,366$ $6,330,921$ $8,958,287$ CeCeInternationIsotation $108,784$ $374,701$ $483,485$ Isotation $594$ $2,862$ $3,456$ Ince and supplies $5,599$ $19,288$ $24,887$ Its $13,998$ $48,215$ $62,213$ Internation $11,924$ $41,070$ $52,994$ Internation $27,885$ $96,045$ $123,930$ Internation $5,700$ $19,635$ $25,335$  | rflow settlements               |               |               |               |
| ad sewer mains $65,867$ $139,711$ $205,578$ on $1,137,321$ $3,188,031$ $4,325,352$ 144,912 $300,881$ $445,793$ ation $146,747$ $311,266$ $458,013$ ag allocation $19,676$ $41,736$ $61,412$ on technology allocation $32,485$ $68,903$ $101,388$ nce allocation $11,093$ $23,528$ $34,621$ $2,627,366$ $6,330,921$ $8,958,287$ ce $135,445$ $466,532$ $601,977$ location $108,784$ $374,701$ $483,485$ nce and supplies $5,599$ $19,288$ $24,887$ ts $13,998$ $48,215$ $62,213$ on $11,924$ $41,070$ $52,994$ $4,576$ $15,763$ $20,339$ ation $27,885$ $96,045$ $123,930$ on technology allocation $5,700$ $19,635$ $25,335$  | ice:                            |               |               | -             |
| tion $1,137,321$ $3,188,031$ $4,325,352$ notation $144,912$ $300,881$ $445,793$ notation $146,747$ $311,266$ $458,013$ ning allocation $19,676$ $41,736$ $61,412$ cion technology allocation $32,485$ $68,903$ $101,388$ ance allocation $11,093$ $23,528$ $34,621$ constrain $2,627,366$ $6,330,921$ $8,958,287$ vice $135,445$ $466,532$ $601,977$ allocation $108,784$ $374,701$ $483,485$ ance and supplies $5,599$ $19,288$ $24,887$ arts $13,998$ $48,215$ $62,213$ tion $11,924$ $41,070$ $52,994$ $4,576$ $15,763$ $20,339$ pocation $27,885$ $96,045$ $123,930$ cion technology allocation $5,700$ $19,635$ $25,335$   | nd office                       | 14,299        | 30,332        | 44,631        |
| 144,912 $300,881$ $445,793$ ocation $146,747$ $311,266$ $458,013$ tring allocation $19,676$ $41,736$ $61,412$ tion technology allocation $32,485$ $68,903$ $101,388$ nance allocation $11,093$ $23,528$ $34,621$ $2,627,366$ $6,330,921$ $8,958,287$ rviceallocation $108,784$ $374,701$ $483,485$ $594$ $2,862$ $3,456$ nance and supplies $5,599$ $19,288$ $24,887$ $2airts$ $13,998$ $48,215$ $62,213$ ation $11,924$ $41,070$ $52,994$ $4,576$ $15,763$ $20,339$ ocation $27,885$ $96,045$ $123,930$ tion technology allocation $5,700$ $19,635$ $25,335$   | and sewer mains                 | 65,867        | 139,711       | 205,578       |
| ocation $146,747$ $311,266$ $458,013$ tring allocation $19,676$ $41,736$ $61,412$ tion technology allocation $32,485$ $68,903$ $101,388$ nance allocation $11,093$ $23,528$ $34,621$ $2,627,366$ $6,330,921$ $8,958,287$ rviceallocation $135,445$ $466,532$ $601,977$ $s$ allocation $108,784$ $374,701$ $483,485$ $594$ $2,862$ $3,456$ nance and supplies $5,599$ $19,288$ $24,887$ narts $13,998$ $48,215$ $62,213$ ation $11,924$ $41,070$ $52,994$ $4,576$ $15,763$ $20,339$ ocation $27,885$ $96,045$ $123,930$ tion technology allocation $5,700$ $19,635$ $25,335$   | ation                           | 1,137,321     | 3,188,031     | 4,325,352     |
| tring allocation19,67641,73661,412tion technology allocation32,48568,903101,388nance allocation11,09323,52834,6212,627,3666,330,9218,958,287rvice135,445466,532601,977s allocation108,784374,701483,4855942,8623,456nance and supplies5,59919,28824,887parts13,99848,21562,213ation11,92441,07052,9944,57615,76320,339location27,88596,045123,930tion technology allocation5,70019,63525,335  |                                 | 144,912       | 300,881       | 445,793       |
| tion technology allocation       32,485       68,903       101,388         nance allocation       11,093       23,528       34,621         2,627,366       6,330,921       8,958,287         vice       135,445       466,532       601,977         allocation       108,784       374,701       483,485         594       2,862       3,456         nance and supplies       5,599       19,288       24,887         arts       13,998       48,215       62,213         ation       11,924       41,070       52,994         0cation       27,885       96,045       123,930         tion technology allocation       5,700       19,635       25,335   | ocation                         | 146,747       | 311,266       | 458,013       |
| ance allocation11,09323,52834,6212,627,3666,330,9218,958,287vice135,445466,532601,977allocation108,784374,701483,485sance and supplies5,59919,28824,887arts13,99848,21562,213ation11,92441,07052,994action27,88596,045123,930coration5,70019,63525,335  | ing allocation                  | 19,676        | 41,736        | 61,412        |
| 2,627,366         6,330,921         8,958,287           rvice         135,445         466,532         601,977           s allocation         108,784         374,701         483,485           s allocation         594         2,862         3,456           nance and supplies         5,599         19,288         24,887           barts         13,998         48,215         62,213           iation         11,924         41,070         52,994           4,576         15,763         20,339           location         27,885         96,045         123,930           ation technology allocation         5,700         19,635         25,335  | ition technology allocation     | 32,485        | 68,903        | 101,388       |
| ice<br>135,445 466,532 601,977<br>10cation<br>108,784 374,701 483,485<br>594 2,862 3,456<br>nce and supplies<br>ts<br>ion<br>13,998 48,215 62,213<br>ion<br>11,924 41,070 52,994<br>4,576 15,763 20,339<br>cation<br>27,885 96,045 123,930<br>on technology allocation<br>5,700 19,635 25,335   | nce allocation                  | 11,093        | 23,528        | 34,621        |
| ation108,784374,701483,4855942,8623,456and supplies5,59919,28824,88713,99848,21562,21311,92441,07052,9944,57615,76320,339on27,88596,045123,930echnology allocation5,70019,63525,335   |                                 | <br>2,627,366 | <br>6,330,921 | <br>8,958,287 |
| its allocation108,784374,701483,485es5942,8623,456tenance and supplies5,59919,28824,887r parts13,99848,21562,213eciation11,92441,07052,994-4,57615,76320,339allocation27,88596,045123,930mation technology allocation5,70019,63525,335  | service                         |               |               |               |
| Ses         594         2,862         3,456           enance and supplies         5,599         19,288         24,887           parts         13,998         48,215         62,213           ciation         11,924         41,070         52,994           4,576         15,763         20,339           allocation         27,885         96,045         123,930           nation technology allocation         5,700         19,635         25,335   | 3                               | 135,445       | 466,532       | 601,977       |
| nance and supplies       5,599       19,288       24,887         parts       13,998       48,215       62,213         iation       11,924       41,070       52,994         4,576       15,763       20,339         location       27,885       96,045       123,930         ation technology allocation       5,700       19,635       25,335  | s allocation                    | 108,784       | 374,701       | 483,485       |
| rts13,99848,21562,213tion11,92441,07052,9944,57615,76320,339cation27,88596,045123,930on technology allocation5,70019,63525,335  |                                 | 594           | 2,862         | 3,456         |
| on11,92441,07052,9944,57615,76320,339ation27,88596,045123,930on technology allocation5,70019,63525,335  | nce and supplies                | 5,599         | 19,288        | 24,887        |
| 4,57615,76320,339ocation27,88596,045123,930tion technology allocation5,70019,63525,335  | arts                            | 13,998        | 48,215        | 62,213        |
| ation 27,885 96,045 123,930<br>n technology allocation 5,700 19,635 25,335  | on                              | 11,924        | 41,070        | 52,994        |
| ation technology allocation 5,700 19,635 25,335   |                                 | 4,576         | 15,763        | 20,339        |
|   | t allocation                    | 27,885        | 96,045        | 123,930       |
| 314,505 1,084,111 1,398,616   | mation technology allocation    | <br>5,700     | <br>19,635    | <br>25,335    |
|   |                                 | <br>314,505   | <br>1,084,111 | <br>1,398,616 |

### Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses

City and Township Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|                                     | City      | Township   | Total       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| Customer accounting and collections |           |            |             |
| Wages                               | \$ 52,490 | \$ 180,799 | \$ 233,289  |
| Benefits allocation                 | 42,158    | 145,211    | 187,369     |
| Utilities                           | 1,787     | 6,155      | 7,942       |
| Maintenance and supplies            | 21,349    | 73,536     | 94,885      |
| Postage                             | 13,155    | 45,311     | 58,466      |
| Depreciation                        | 826       | 2,845      | 3,671       |
| Other                               | 430       | 1,469      | 1,899       |
| Information technology allocation   | 5,733     | 19,746     | 25,479      |
|                                     | 137,928   | 475,072    | 613,000     |
| General and administrative          |           |            |             |
| Wages                               | 40,527    | 150,188    | 190,715     |
| Benefits allocation                 | 32,550    | 120,624    | 153,174     |
| Utilities                           | 1,500     | 5,168      | 6,668       |
| Maintenance and supplies            | 5,543     | 20,542     | 26,085      |
| Engineering                         | 1,050     | 873        | 1,923       |
| Building and liability insurance    | 58,010    | 214,979    | 272,989     |
| Legal and settlements               | 3,130     | 11,600     | 14,730      |
| Other professional services         | 27        | 98         | 125         |
| Depreciation                        | 2,495     | 9,248      | 11,743      |
| Other                               | 3,208     | 7,916      | 11,124      |
| Bad debt expense                    | 3,059     | 17,432     | 20,491      |
| Fleet allocation                    | 10,221    | 37,881     | 48,102      |
| Engineering allocation              | 5,188     | 19,225     | 24,413      |
| Information technology allocation   | 8,976     | 33,265     | 42,241      |
| Maintenance allocation              | 1,848     | 6,848      | 8,696       |
| Human resource allocation           | 144,534   | 469,598    | 614,132     |
| Accounting allocation               | 135,205   | 502,684    | 637,889     |
|                                     | 457,071   | 1,628,169  | 2,085,240   |
| Fleet                               |           |            |             |
| Wages                               | 53,486    | 156,040    | 209,526     |
| Benefits allocation                 | 42,958    | 125,325    | 168,283     |
| Maintenance parts and supplies      | 95,483    | 278,567    | 374,050     |
| Gas, oil and grease                 | 37,513    | 109,441    | 146,954     |
| Insurance                           | 13,024    | 37,998     | 51,022      |
| Depreciation                        | 42,355    | 123,567    | 165,922     |
| Other                               | 2,098     | 6,123      | 8,221       |
| Allocated to various departments    | (286,917) | (837,061)  | (1,123,978) |
|                                     | -         | -          | -           |

### Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses

City and Township Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|   | City   |         | Township    | Total     |    |
|---|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Human resources                         |        |         |             |           |    |
| Wages                                   | \$ 70  | ,856 \$ | 230,133     | \$ 300,98 | 9  |
| Benefits allocation                     | 56     | ,908    | 184,834     | 241,74    | 2  |
| Utilities                               |        | 845     | 2,909       | 3,75      | 4  |
| Safety program                          |        | 572     | 1,859       | 2,43      | 1  |
| Legal and professional                  | 1      | ,386    | 4,501       | 5,88      | 7  |
| Physicals                               | 4      | ,014    | 13,037      | 17,05     | 1  |
| Office supplies                         | 1      | ,073    | 3,486       | 4,55      | 9  |
| Other                                   | 4      | ,900    | 15,913      | 20,81     | .3 |
| Information technology allocation       | 3      | ,980    | 12,926      | 16,90     | 6  |
| Allocated to general and administrative | (144   | ,534)   | (469,598)   | (614,13   | 2) |
|   |        |         | -           |           | -  |
| Benefits and payroll taxes              |        |         |             |           |    |
| Health insurance                        | 442    | ,275    | 1,436,471   | 1,878,74  | 6  |
| Life insurance                          | 8      | ,282    | 26,900      | 35,18     | 2  |
| Disability insurance                    | 9      | ,410    | 30,562      | 39,97     | 2  |
| Social security                         | 148    | ,884    | 483,561     | 632,44    | 5  |
| Workers compensation                    | 14     | ,173    | 46,034      | 60,20     | 7  |
| Pension expense                         | 928    | ,334    | 3,015,151   | 3,943,48  | 5  |
| Unemployment                            |        | (526)   | (1,707)     | (2,23     | 3) |
| Uniforms                                | 8      | ,732    | 28,359      | 37,09     | 1  |
| Allocated to various departments        | (1,559 | ,564)   | (5,065,331) | (6,624,89 | 5) |
|   |        |         | -           |           | -  |
| Maintenance                             |        |         |             |           |    |
| Wages                                   |        | ,612    | 1,000,457   | 1,266,06  |    |
| Benefits allocation                     | 213    | ,329    | 803,528     | 1,016,85  | 7  |
| Utilities                               | 2      | ,815    | 10,604      | 13,41     | 9  |
| Office and supplies                     | 22     | ,595    | 85,107      | 107,70    | 2  |
| Other professional services             | 1      | ,194    | 4,497       | 5,69      | 1  |
| Depreciation                            |        | 860     | 3,240       | 4,10      |    |
| Other                                   | 3      | ,045    | 11,460      | 14,50     | 5  |
| Information technology allocation       |        | ,955    | 60,098      | 76,05     |    |
| Allocated to various departments        | (525   | ,405)   | (1,978,991) | (2,504,39 | 6) |
|   |        | -       | -           |           | -  |

### Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses

City and Township Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|   | City         | Township         | Total            |
|---|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Engineering                             |              |                  |                  |
| Wages                                   | \$ 25,4      | 11 \$ 83,328     | \$\$ 108,739     |
| Benefits allocation                     | 20,4         | 09 66,926        | 87,335           |
| Utilities                               |              | 18 61            | . 79             |
| Maintenance and supplies                | 7            | 06 2,315         | 3,021            |
| Other professional services             | 2,5          | 29 8,295         | 10,824           |
| Other                                   | 3            | 63 1,186         | 5 1,549          |
| Allocated to various departments        | (49,4        | 36) (162,111     | .) (211,547)     |
|   |              |                  |                  |
| Information technology                  |              |                  |                  |
| Wages                                   | 38,4         | 77 126,485       | 164,962          |
| Benefits allocation                     | 30,9         |                  |                  |
| Utilities                               |              | 18 61            |                  |
| Maintenance and supplies                | 40,9         |                  |                  |
| Other professional services             | 40,5         |                  |                  |
| Other                                   |              | 32 1,088         |                  |
| Allocated to various departments        | (112,3-      |                  |                  |
| Allocated to various departments        | (112,5       | - (303,308       |                  |
|   |              |                  |                  |
| Laboratory                              | 25.0         | 00 00 251        | 122.250          |
| Wages                                   | 25,9         |                  |                  |
| Benefits allocation                     | 20,8         |                  |                  |
| Utilities                               |              | 73 2,862         |                  |
| Maintenance and supplies                | 10,7         |                  |                  |
| Contractual services                    | 6,3          |                  |                  |
| Depreciation                            |              | 10 3,374         |                  |
| Other                                   | 1,4          |                  |                  |
| Allocated to wastewater treatment       | (67,0        | 37) (248,441     | <u> </u>         |
|   |              |                  |                  |
| Accounting                              | <b>F</b> 4 4 |                  | 254.001          |
| Wages<br>Deposition                     | 54,1         |                  |                  |
| Benefits allocation                     | 43,5         |                  | ,                |
| Utilities<br>Office supplies            |              | 58 888           |                  |
| Office supplies                         | 1,6          |                  |                  |
| Audit and accounting services           | 19,3         |                  |                  |
| Other                                   | 13,5         |                  |                  |
| Information technology allocation       | 2,6          |                  |                  |
| Allocated to general and administrative | (135,2       | - (502,684       | 4) (637,889)<br> |
| •                                       | ¢ 0.000.0    |                  |                  |
| Total operating expenses                | \$ 9,808,0   | 62 \$ 37,349,040 | ) \$ 47,157,102  |

concluded.

### **Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses**

Water and Wastewater Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|                                   | N  | Vater     | Wastewater | Total          |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Water distribution                |    |           |            |                |
| Wages                             | \$ | 442,659   | \$-        | \$<br>442,659  |
| Benefits allocation               |    | 355,526   | -          | 355,526        |
| Purchased water                   | 1  | 1,429,918 | -          | 11,429,918     |
| Utilities                         |    | 257,553   | -          | 257,553        |
| Maintenance and supplies          |    | 11,350    | -          | 11,350         |
| Engineering                       |    | 5,775     | -          | 5,775          |
| Depreciation                      |    | 9,769     | -          | 9,769          |
| Other                             |    | 167,478   | -          | 167,478        |
| Fleet allocation                  |    | 41,613    | -          | 41,613         |
| Engineering allocation            |    | 30,822    | -          | 30,822         |
| Information technology allocation |    | 25,335    | -          | 25,335         |
| Maintenance allocation            |    | 151,090   | -          | 151,090        |
|                                   | 12 | 2,928,888 | -          | <br>12,928,888 |
| Wastewater treatment              |    |           |            |                |
| Wages                             |    | -         | 1,749,084  | 1,749,084      |
| Benefits allocation               |    | -         | 1,404,795  | 1,404,795      |
| Utilities                         |    | -         | 2,446,343  | 2,446,343      |
| Sludge removal                    |    | -         | 536,300    | 536,300        |
| Maintenance                       |    | -         | 1,256,799  | 1,256,799      |
| Engineering                       |    | -         | 57,246     | 57,246         |
| Laboratory                        |    | -         | 9,035      | 9,035          |
| Chemicals                         |    | -         | 914,801    | 914,801        |
| Depreciation                      |    | -         | 6,204,276  | 6,204,276      |
| Other                             |    | -         | 785,383    | 785,383        |
| Fleet allocation                  |    | -         | 448,460    | 448,460        |
| Engineering allocation            |    | -         | 54,008     | 54,008         |
| Information technology allocation |    | -         | 130,913    | 130,913        |
| Maintenance allocation            |    | -         | 2,309,989  | 2,309,989      |
| Laboratory allocation             |    | -         | 315,478    | 315,478        |
|                                   |    | -         | 18,622,910 | <br>18,622,910 |
| Wastewater pump stations          |    |           |            |                |
| Wages                             |    | -         | 451,076    | 451,076        |
| Benefits allocation               |    | -         | 362,287    | 362,287        |
| Utilities                         |    | -         | 504,700    | 504,700        |
| Maintenance and supplies          |    | -         | 267,564    | 267,564        |
| Engineering                       |    | -         | 3,270      | 3,270          |
| Depreciation                      |    | -         | 79,132     | 79,132         |
| Other                             |    | -         | 96,334     | 96,334         |
| Engineering allocation            |    | -         | 40,892     | <br>40,892     |
|                                   |    | -         | 1,805,255  | <br>1,805,255  |

### Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses

Water and Wastewater Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|                                   | Water     | Wastewater | Total      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Industrial surveillance           |           |            |            |
| Wages                             | \$-       | \$ 380,262 | \$ 380,262 |
| Benefits allocation               | -         | 305,412    | 305,412    |
| Other                             | -         | 30,037     | 30,037     |
| Fleet allocation                  | -         | 3,860      | 3,860      |
| Information technology allocation | -         | 25,335     | 25,335     |
|                                   | -         | 744,906    | 744,906    |
| Transmission and distribution     |           |            |            |
| Wages                             | 951,124   | 820,717    | 1,771,841  |
| Benefits allocation               | 763,906   | 659,167    | 1,423,073  |
| Utilities                         | 35,758    | 30,854     | 66,612     |
| Sewer overflow settlements        |           | 19,973     | 19,973     |
| Maintenance:                      |           | 13,373     | 10,070     |
| Shop and office                   | 23,957    | 20,674     | 44,631     |
| Water and sewer mains             | 110,354   | 95,224     | 205,578    |
| Depreciation                      | 2,716,895 | 1,608,457  | 4,325,352  |
| Other                             | 239,449   | 206,344    | 445,793    |
| Fleet allocation                  | 245,862   | 212,151    | 458,013    |
| Engineering allocation            | 32,966    | 28,446     | 61,412     |
| Information technology allocation | 54,425    | 46,963     | 101,388    |
| Maintenance allocation            | 18,585    | 16,036     | 34,621     |
|                                   | 5,193,281 | 3,765,006  | 8,958,287  |
| Meter service                     |           |            |            |
| Wages                             | 300,989   | 300,988    | 601,977    |
| Benefits allocation               | 241,742   | 241,743    | 483,485    |
| Utilities                         | 1,728     | 1,728      | 3,456      |
| Maintenance and supplies          | 12,444    | 12,443     | 24,887     |
| Meter parts                       | 31,106    | 31,107     | 62,213     |
| Depreciation                      | 26,497    | 26,497     | 52,994     |
| Other                             | 10,169    | 10,170     | 20,339     |
| Fleet allocation                  | 61,965    | 61,965     | 123,930    |
| Information technology allocation | 12,667    | 12,668     | 25,335     |
|                                   | 699,307   | 699,309    | 1,398,616  |

### Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses

Water and Wastewater Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|                                     | Water      | Wastewater | Total       |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Customer accounting and collections |            |            |             |
| Wages                               | \$ 116,644 | \$ 116,645 | \$ 233,289  |
| Benefits allocation                 | 93,684     | 93,685     | 187,369     |
| Utilities                           | 3,971      | 3,971      | 7,942       |
| Maintenance and supplies            | 47,443     | 47,442     | 94,885      |
| Postage                             | 29,233     | 29,233     | 58,466      |
| Depreciation                        | 1,836      | 1,835      | 3,671       |
| Other                               | 949        | 950        | 1,899       |
| Information technology allocation   | 12,740     | 12,739     | 25,479      |
|                                     | 306,500    | 306,500    | 613,000     |
| General and administrative          |            |            |             |
| Wages                               | 95,357     | 95,358     | 190,715     |
| Benefits allocation                 | 76,587     | 76,587     | 153,174     |
| Utilities                           | 3,334      | 3,334      | 6,668       |
| Maintenance and supplies            | 13,042     | 13,043     | 26,085      |
| Engineering                         | 961        | 962        | 1,923       |
| Building and liability insurance    | 136,495    | 136,494    | 272,989     |
| Legal and settlements               | 7,365      | 7,365      | 14,730      |
| Other professional services         | 63         | 62         | 125         |
| Depreciation                        | 5,871      | 5,872      | 11,743      |
| Other                               | 5,566      | 5,558      | 11,124      |
| Bad debt expense                    | 10,246     | 10,245     | 20,491      |
| Fleet allocation                    | 24,052     | 24,050     | 48,102      |
| Engineering allocation              | 12,206     | 12,207     | 24,413      |
| Information technology allocation   | 21,120     | 21,121     | 42,241      |
| Maintenance allocation              | 4,348      | 4,348      | 8,696       |
| Human resource allocation           | 176,968    | 437,164    | 614,132     |
| Accounting allocation               | 318,945    | 318,944    | 637,889     |
|                                     | 912,526    | 1,172,714  | 2,085,240   |
| Fleet                               |            |            |             |
| Wages                               | 69,625     | 139,901    | 209,526     |
| Benefits allocation                 | 55,920     | 112,363    | 168,283     |
| Maintenance parts and supplies      | 124,295    | 249,755    | 374,050     |
| Gas, oil and grease                 | 48,832     | 98,122     | 146,954     |
| Insurance                           | 16,954     | 34,068     | 51,022      |
| Depreciation                        | 55,135     | 110,787    | 165,922     |
| Other                               | 2,731      | 5,490      | 8,221       |
| Allocated to various departments    | (373,492)  | (750,486)  | (1,123,978) |
|                                     | -          | -          | -           |

### Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses

Water and Wastewater Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|   | Water           | Wastewater  | Total       |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Human resources                         |                 |             |             |
| Wages                                   | \$<br>86,341    | \$ 214,648  | \$ 300,989  |
| Benefits allocation                     | 69,346          | 172,396     | 241,742     |
| Utilities                               | 1,877           | 1,877       | 3,754       |
| Safety program                          | 697             | 1,734       | 2,431       |
| Legal and professional                  | 1,688           | 4,199       | 5,887       |
| Physicals                               | 4,891           | 12,160      | 17,051      |
| Office supplies                         | 1,308           | 3,251       | 4,559       |
| Other                                   | 5,970           | 14,843      | 20,813      |
| Information technology allocation       | 4,850           | 12,056      | 16,906      |
| Allocated to general and administrative | <br>(176,968)   | (437,164)   | (614,132)   |
|   | <br>-           |             |             |
| Benefits and payroll taxes              |                 |             |             |
| Health insurance                        | 538,935         | 1,339,811   | 1,878,746   |
| Life insurance                          | 10,092          | 25,090      | 35,182      |
| Disability insurance                    | 11,466          | 28,506      | 39,972      |
| Social security                         | 181,422         | 451,023     | 632,445     |
| Workers compensation                    | 17,271          | 42,936      | 60,207      |
| Pension expense                         | 1,131,224       | 2,812,261   | 3,943,485   |
| Unemployment                            | (640)           | (1,593)     | (2,233)     |
| Uniforms                                | 10,640          | 26,451      | 37,091      |
| Allocated to various departments        | <br>(1,900,410) | (4,724,485) | (6,624,895) |
|   | <br>-           |             |             |
| Maintenance                             |                 |             |             |
| Wages                                   | 87,975          | 1,178,094   | 1,266,069   |
| Benefits allocation                     | 70,658          | 946,199     | 1,016,857   |
| Utilities                               | 932             | 12,487      | 13,419      |
| Office and supplies                     | 7,484           | 100,218     | 107,702     |
| Other professional services             | 395             | 5,296       | 5,691       |
| Depreciation                            | 285             | 3,815       | 4,100       |
| Other                                   | 1,009           | 13,496      | 14,505      |
| Information technology allocation       | 5,285           | 70,768      | 76,053      |
| Allocated to various departments        | <br>(174,023)   | (2,330,373) | (2,504,396) |
|   | -               | -           | -           |

### Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses

Water and Wastewater Allocation For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|   | Water         | Wastewater    | Total         |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Engineering                             |               |               |               |
| Wages                                   | \$ 39,062     | \$ 69,677     | \$ 108,739    |
| Benefits allocation                     | 31,373        | 55,962        | 87,335        |
| Utilities                               | 28            | 51            | 79            |
| Maintenance and supplies                | 1,085         | 1,936         | 3,021         |
| Other professional services             | 3,888         | 6,936         | 10,824        |
| Other                                   | 558           | 991           | 1,549         |
| Allocated to various departments        | (75,994)      | (135,553)     | (211,547)     |
|   | -             | -             |               |
| Information technology                  |               |               |               |
| Wages                                   | 48,893        | 116,069       | 164,962       |
| Benefits allocation                     | 39,269        | 93,222        | 132,491       |
| Utilities                               | 23            | 56            | 79            |
| Maintenance and supplies                | 51,983        | 123,408       | 175,391       |
| Other professional services             | 2,166         | 5,143         | 7,309         |
| Other                                   | 422           | 998           | 1,420         |
| Allocated to various departments        | (142,756)     | (338,896)     | (481,652)     |
|   |               |               |               |
| Laboratory                              |               |               |               |
| Wages                                   | -             | 122,350       | 122,350       |
| Benefits allocation                     | -             | 98,267        | 98,267        |
| Utilities                               | -             | 3,635         | 3,635         |
| Maintenance and supplies                | -             | 50,415        | 50,415        |
| Contractual services                    | -             | 29,847        | 29,847        |
| Depreciation                            | -             | 4,284         | 4,284         |
| Other                                   | -             | 6,680         | 6,680         |
| Allocated to wastewater treatment       | -             | (315,478)     | (315,478)     |
|   |               |               |               |
| Accounting                              |               |               |               |
| Wages                                   | 127,495       | 127,496       | 254,991       |
| Benefits allocation                     | 102,399       | 102,400       | 204,799       |
| Utilities                               | 573           | 573           | 1,146         |
| Office supplies                         | 3,900         | 3,899         | 7,799         |
| Audit and accounting services           | 45,479        | 45,479        | 90,958        |
| Other                                   | 32,765        | 32,764        | 65,529        |
| Information technology allocation       | 6,334         | 6,333         | 12,667        |
| Allocated to general and administrative | (318,945)     | (318,944)     | (637,889)     |
|   |               |               |               |
| Total operating expenses                | \$ 20,040,502 | \$ 27,116,600 | \$ 47,157,102 |

concluded.

# **Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual** For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

| Water distribution                | Original<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Actual         | Actual<br>Over (Under)<br>Final Budget |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Wages                             | \$ 458,567         | \$ 458,567        | \$ 442,659     | \$ (15,908)                            |
| Benefits allocation               | 348,827            | 348,827           | 355,526        | ¢ (15,508)<br>6,699                    |
| Purchased water                   | 11,270,152         | 11,270,152        | 11,429,918     | 159,766                                |
| Utilities                         | 248,750            | 248,750           | 257,553        | 8,803                                  |
| Maintenance and supplies          | 80,600             | 80,600            | 11,350         | (69,250)                               |
| Engineering                       |                    |                   | 5,775          | 5,775                                  |
| Depreciation                      | 9,771              | 9,771             | 9,769          | (2)                                    |
| Other                             | 83,950             | 83,950            | 167,478        | 83,528                                 |
| Fleet allocation                  | 91,583             | 91,583            | 41,613         | (49,970)                               |
| Engineering allocation            | 50,000             | 50,000            | 30,822         | (19,178)                               |
| Information technology allocation | 24,612             | 24,612            | 25,335         | (19,178)                               |
| Maintenance allocation            | 179,171            | 179,171           | 151,090        | (28,081)                               |
|                                   | 12,845,983         | 12,845,983        | 12,928,888     | 82,905                                 |
|                                   | 12,043,505         | 12,043,505        | 12,520,000     | 02,505                                 |
| Wastewater treatment              |                    |                   |                |  |
| Wages                             | 1,826,208          | 1,826,208         | 1,749,084      | (77,124)                               |
| Benefits allocation               | 2,014,911          | 2,014,911         | 1,404,795      | (610,116)                              |
| Utilities                         | 2,760,900          | 2,760,900         | 2,446,343      | (314,557)                              |
| Sludge removal                    | 380,000            | 380,000           | 536,300        | 156,300                                |
| Maintenance                       | 1,543,000          | 1,543,000         | 1,256,799      | (286,201)                              |
| Engineering                       | 40,000             | 40,000            | 57,246         | 17,246                                 |
| Laboratory                        | 75,000             | 75,000            | 9 <i>,</i> 035 | (65 <i>,</i> 965)                      |
| Chemicals                         | 850,000            | 850,000           | 914,801        | 64,801                                 |
| Depreciation                      | 6,798,207          | 6,798,207         | 6,204,276      | (593,931)                              |
| Other                             | 471,200            | 471,200           | 785,383        | 314,183                                |
| Fleet allocation                  | 379,295            | 379,295           | 448,460        | 69,165                                 |
| Engineering allocation            | 53,581             | 53,581            | 54,008         | 427                                    |
| Information technology allocation | 127,864            | 127,864           | 130,913        | 3,049                                  |
| Maintenance allocation            | 2,336,160          | 2,336,160         | 2,309,989      | (26,171)                               |
| Laboratory allocation             | 643,066            | 643,066           | 315,478        | (327,588)                              |
|                                   | 20,299,392         | 20,299,392        | 18,622,910     | (1,676,482)                            |
| Wastewater pump stations          |                    |                   |                |  |
| Wages                             | 360,088            | 360,088           | 451,076        | 90,988                                 |
| Benefits allocation               | 256,443            | 256,443           | 362,287        | 105,844                                |
| Utilities                         | 535,500            | 535,500           | 504,700        | (30,800)                               |
| Maintenance and supplies          | 335,000            | 335,000           | 267,564        | (67,436)                               |
| Engineering                       | 250                | 250               | 3,270          | 3,020                                  |
| Depreciation                      | 79,132             | 79,132            | 79,132         | -                                      |
| Other                             | 146,000            | 146,000           | 96,334         | (49,666)                               |
| Engineering allocation            | 31,012             | 31,012            | 40,892         | 9,880                                  |
|                                   | 1,743,425          | 1,743,425         | 1,805,255      | 61,830                                 |

# **Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual** For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|                                   | riginal<br>Sudget | Amended<br>Budget |    | Actual    | Ove | Actual<br>er (Under)<br>al Budget |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Industrial surveillance           |                   |                   |    |           |     |                                   |
| Wages                             | \$<br>224,712     | \$<br>224,712     | \$ | 380,262   | \$  | 155,550                           |
| Benefits allocation               | 170,661           | 170,661           |    | 305,412   |     | 134,751                           |
| Other                             | 88,400            | 88,400            |    | 30,037    |     | (58,363)                          |
| Fleet allocation                  | -                 | -                 |    | 3,860     |     | 3,860                             |
| Information technology allocation | <br>24,768        | <br>24,768        |    | 25,335    |     | 567                               |
|                                   | <br>508,541       | <br>508,541       |    | 744,906   |     | 236,365                           |
| Transmission and distribution     |                   |                   |    |           |     |                                   |
| Wages                             | 1,915,810         | 1,915,810         |    | 1,771,841 |     | (143,969)                         |
| Benefits allocation               | 1,455,959         | 1,455,959         |    | 1,423,073 |     | (32,886)                          |
| Utilities                         | 55,500            | 55,500            |    | 66,612    |     | 11,112                            |
| Sewer overflow settlements        | 25,000            | 25,000            |    | 19,973    |     | (5,027)                           |
| Maintenance:                      |                   |                   |    |           |     |                                   |
| Shop and office                   | 36,750            | 36,750            |    | 44,631    |     | 7,881                             |
| Water and sewer mains             | 233,100           | 233,100           |    | 205,578   |     | (27,522)                          |
| Depreciation                      | 4,254,153         | 4,254,153         |    | 4,325,352 |     | 71,199                            |
| Other                             | 289,500           | 289,500           |    | 445,793   |     | 156,293                           |
| Fleet allocation                  | 427,436           | 427,436           |    | 458,013   |     | 30,577                            |
| Engineering allocation            | 85,718            | 85,718            |    | 61,412    |     | (24,306)                          |
| Information technology allocation | 90,757            | 90,757            |    | 101,388   |     | 10,631                            |
| Maintenance allocation            | 40,697            | 40,697            |    | 34,621    |     | (6,076)                           |
|                                   | <br>8,910,380     | <br>8,910,380     |    | 8,958,287 |     | 47,907                            |
| Meter service                     |                   |                   |    |           |     |                                   |
| Wages                             | 679,294           | 679,294           |    | 601,977   |     | (77,317)                          |
| Benefits allocation               | 515,599           | 515,599           |    | 483,485   |     | (32,114)                          |
| Utilities                         | 13,250            | 13,250            |    | 3,456     |     | (9,794)                           |
| Maintenance and supplies          | 60,450            | 60,450            |    | 24,887    |     | (35,563)                          |
| Meter parts                       | 10,500            | 10,500            |    | 62,213    |     | 51,713                            |
| Depreciation                      | 44,072            | 44,072            |    | 52,994    |     | 8,922                             |
| Other                             | 11,000            | 11,000            |    | 20,339    |     | 9,339                             |
| Fleet allocation                  | 196,301           | 196,301           |    | 123,930   |     | (72,371)                          |
| Information technology allocation | 24,768            | 24,768            |    | 25,335    |     | 567                               |
|                                   | <br>1,555,234     | 1,555,234         | _  | 1,398,616 |     | (156,618)                         |

# **Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual** For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|                                   | Original<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Actual      | Actual<br>Over (Under)<br>Final Budget |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Customer accounting/collections   |                    |                   |             |  |
| Wages                             | \$ 285,498         | \$ 285,498        | \$ 233,289  | \$ (52,209)                            |
| Benefits allocation               | 197,781            | 197,781           | 187,369     | (10,412)                               |
| Utilities                         | 20,000             | 20,000            | 7,942       | (12,058)                               |
| Maintenance and supplies          | 67,250             | 67,250            | 94,885      | 27,635                                 |
| Postage                           | 45,000             | 45,000            | 58,466      | 13,466                                 |
| Depreciation                      | 3,672              | 3,672             | 3,671       | (1)                                    |
| Other                             | 8,850              | 8,850             | 1,899       | (6,951)                                |
| Information technology allocation | 24,768             | 24,768            | 25,479      | 711                                    |
|                                   | 652,819            | 652,819           | 613,000     | (39,819)                               |
| General and administrative        |                    |                   |             |  |
| Wages                             | 222,176            | 222,176           | 190,715     | (31,461)                               |
| Benefits allocation               | 1,394,675          | 1,394,675         | 153,174     | (1,241,501)                            |
| Utilities                         | 4,200              | 4,200             | 6,668       | 2,468                                  |
| Maintenance and supplies          | 8,700              | 8,700             | 26,085      | 17,385                                 |
| Building and liability insurance  | 238,689            | 238,689           | 272,989     | 34,300                                 |
| Legal and settlements             | 50,000             | 50,000            | 14,730      | (35,270)                               |
| Other professional services       | 35,000             | 35,000            | 125         | (34,875)                               |
| Depreciation                      | 11,743             | 11,743            | 11,743      | -                                      |
| Other                             | 21,350             | 21,350            | 11,124      | (10,226)                               |
| Bad debt expense                  | -                  | -                 | 20,491      | 20,491                                 |
| Fleet allocation                  | 43,412             | 43,412            | 48,102      | 4,690                                  |
| Engineering allocation            | 28,198             | 28,198            | 24,413      | (3,785)                                |
| Information technology allocation | 36,919             | 36,919            | 42,241      | 5,322                                  |
| Maintenance allocation            | 24,273             | 24,273            | 8,696       | (15,577)                               |
| Human resource allocation         | 634,480            | 634,480           | 614,132     | (20,348)                               |
| Accounting allocation             | 591,534            | 591,534           | 637,889     | 46,355                                 |
|                                   | 3,345,349          | 3,345,349         | 2,085,240   | (1,260,109)                            |
| Fleet                             |                    |                   |             |  |
| Wages                             | 218,361            | 218,361           | 209,526     | (8,835)                                |
| Benefits allocation               | 165,761            | 165,761           | 168,283     | 2,522                                  |
| Radio maintenance                 | 500                | 500               | -           | (500)                                  |
| Maintenance parts and supplies    | 204,650            | 204,650           | 374,050     | 169,400                                |
| Gas, oil and grease               | 350,000            | 350,000           | 146,954     | (203,046)                              |
| Insurance                         | 50,000             | 50,000            | 51,022      | 1,022                                  |
| Depreciation                      | 156,764            | 156,764           | 165,922     | 9,158                                  |
| Other                             | 13,100             | 13,100            | 8,221       | (4,879)                                |
| Allocated to various departments  | (1,159,136)        | (1,159,136)       | (1,123,978) | 35,158                                 |
|                                   | -                  | -                 | -           | -                                      |

# **Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual** For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

|   |    | Original<br>Budget |    | Amended<br>Budget |    | Actual           | Ove | Actual<br>er (Under)<br>al Budget |
|---|----|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Human resources                         | ć  | 201 420            | ÷  | 201 420           | ć  | 200.080          | ~   | 0 550                             |
| Wages                                   | \$ | 291,439            | \$ | 291,439           | \$ | 300,989          | \$  | 9,550                             |
| Benefits allocation<br>Utilities        |    | 221,181<br>3,500   |    | 221,181<br>3,500  |    | 241,742<br>3,754 |     | 20,561<br>254                     |
|   |    | 3,500<br>8,500     |    | 3,500<br>8,500    |    |                  |     | 254<br>(6,069)                    |
| Safety program                          |    |                    |    |                   |    | 2,431            |     | • • •                             |
| Training and education                  |    | 4,500<br>23,000    |    | 4,500<br>23,000   |    | -<br>5,887       |     | (4,500)                           |
| Legal and professional<br>Physicals     |    | 10,000             |    | 10,000            |    | 5,887<br>17,051  |     | (17,113)<br>7,051                 |
| Office supplies                         |    | 6,900              |    | 6,900             |    | 4,559            |     | (2,341)                           |
| Depreciation                            |    | 6,900              |    | 6,900             |    | 4,559            |     | (2,341)                           |
| Other                                   |    | -<br>44,850        |    | -<br>44,850       |    | - 20,813         |     | -<br>(24,037)                     |
| Information technology allocation       |    | 20,610             |    | 20,610            |    | 16,906           |     | (24,037)<br>(3,704)               |
| Allocated to general and administrative |    | (634,480)          |    | (634,480)         |    | (614,132)        |     | 20,348                            |
|   |    | - (034,480)        |    | - (034,480)       |    | - (014,132)      |     | - 20,348                          |
| Benefits and payroll taxes              |    |                    |    |                   |    |                  |     |                                   |
| Health insurance                        |    | 2,320,305          |    | 2,320,305         |    | 1,878,746        |     | (441,559)                         |
| Life insurance                          |    | 36,480             |    | 36,480            |    | 35,182           |     | (1,298)                           |
| Disability insurance                    |    | 52,107             |    | 52,107            |    | 39,972           |     | (12,135)                          |
| Social security                         |    | 610,266            |    | 610,266           |    | 632,445          |     | 22,179                            |
| Workers compensation                    |    | 121,811            |    | 121,811           |    | 60,207           |     | (61,604)                          |
| Pension expense                         |    | 3,408,199          |    | 3,408,199         |    | 3,943,485        |     | 535,286                           |
| Uniforms                                |    | 31,959             |    | 31,959            |    | 37,091           |     | 5,132                             |
| Allocated to various departments        |    | (6,581,127)        |    | (6,581,127)       |    | (6,624,895)      |     | (43,768)                          |
|   |    |                    |    |                   |    |                  |     |                                   |
| Maintenance                             |    |                    |    |                   |    |                  |     |                                   |
| Wages                                   |    | 1,346,489          |    | 1,346,489         |    | 1,266,069        |     | (80,420)                          |
| Benefits allocation                     |    | 1,040,368          |    | 1,040,368         |    | 1,016,857        |     | (23,511)                          |
| Utilities                               |    | 7,000              |    | 7,000             |    | 13,419           |     | 6,419                             |
| Office and supplies                     |    | 79,500             |    | 79,500            |    | 107,702          |     | 28,202                            |
| Other professional services             |    | 12,000             |    | 12,000            |    | 5,691            |     | (6 <i>,</i> 309)                  |
| Depreciation                            |    | 4,100              |    | 4,100             |    | 4,100            |     | -                                 |
| Other                                   |    | 19,000             |    | 19,000            |    | 14,505           |     | (4,495)                           |
| Information technology allocation       |    | 73,791             |    | 73,791            |    | 76,053           |     | 2,262                             |
| Allocated to various departments        |    | (2,582,248)        |    | (2,582,248)       |    | (2,504,396)      |     | 77,852                            |
|   |    | -                  |    | -                 |    | -                |     | -                                 |

# **Detailed Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual** For the Year Ended August 31, 2023

| Fusing sting                            | Original<br>Budget                           | Amended<br>Budget | Actual        | Actual<br>Over (Under)<br>Final Budget |
|---|--|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Engineering                             | <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | A 00.400          | A 400 700     | A 40 55 5                              |
| Wages                                   | \$ 98,183                                    | \$ 98,183         | \$ 108,739    | \$ 10,556                              |
| Benefits allocation                     | 74,486                                       | 74,486            | 87,335        | 12,849                                 |
| Utilities                               | 1,750  | 1,750             | 79            | (1,671)                                |
| Maintenance and supplies                | 28,575                                       | 28,575            | 3,021         | (25,554)                               |
| Engineering                             | 25,000                                       | 25,000            | -             | (25,000)                               |
| Other professional services             | 5,000  | 5,000             | 10,824        | 5 <i>,</i> 824                         |
| Other                                   | 1,595  | 1,595             | 1,549         | (46)                                   |
| Allocated to various departments        | (234,589)                                    | (234,589)         | (211,547)     | 23,042                                 |
| Information Tachnology                  |  |                   |               |  |
| Information Technology                  | 160,620                                      | 160 620           | 164.062       | 4 2 4 2                                |
| Wages                                   |  | 160,620           | 164,962       | 4,342                                  |
| Benefits allocation                     | 121,884                                      | 121,884           | 132,491       | 10,607                                 |
| Utilities                               | 2,500  | 2,500             | 79            | (2,421)                                |
| Maintenance and supplies                | 174,600                                      | 174,600           | 175,391       | 791                                    |
| Other professional services             | -  | -                 | 7,309         | 7,309                                  |
| Other                                   | 2,500  | 2,500             | 1,420         | (1,080)                                |
| Allocated to various departments        | (462,104)                                    | (462,104)         | (481,652)     | (19,548)                               |
| Laboratory                              |  |                   |               |  |
| Wages                                   | 315,490                                      | 315,490           | 122,350       | (193,140)                              |
| Benefits allocation                     | 239,492                                      | 239,492           | 98,267        | (141,225)                              |
| Utilities                               | 1,750  | 1,750             | 3,635         | 1,885                                  |
| Maintenance and supplies                | 49,050                                       | 49,050            | 50,415        | 1,365                                  |
| Contractual services                    | 25,300                                       | 25,300            | 29,847        | 4,547                                  |
| Depreciation                            | 4,284  | 4,284             | 4,284         | 7,577                                  |
| Other                                   | 7,700  | 7,700             | 6,680         | (1,020)                                |
| Allocated to wastewater treatment       | (643,066)                                    | (643,066)         | (315,478)     | 327,588                                |
|   | -  |                   |               |  |
| Accounting                              |  |                   |               |  |
| Wages                                   | 260,468                                      | 260,468           | 254,991       | (5,477)                                |
| Benefits allocation                     | 197,781                                      | 197,781           | 204,799       | 7,018                                  |
| Utilities                               | 1,350  | 1,350             | 1,146         | (204)                                  |
| Office supplies                         | 14,150                                       | 14,150            | 7,799         | (6,351)                                |
| Audit and accounting services           | 52,000                                       | 52,000            | 90,958        | 38,958                                 |
| Depreciation                            | 52,000                                       | 52,000            | 50,550        | 50,550                                 |
| Other                                   | 53,400                                       | 53,400            | 65,529        | 12,129                                 |
| Information technology allocation       | 12,385                                       | 12,385            | 12,667        | 282                                    |
|   |  |                   |               |  |
| Allocated to general and administrative | (591,534)                                    | (591,534)         | (637,889)     | (46,355)                               |
|   |  |                   |               |  |
| Total operating expenses                | \$ 49,861,123                                | \$ 49,861,123     | \$ 47,157,102 | \$ (2,704,021)                         |

concluded.

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

### **Statistical Section Table of Contents**

This part of the Authority's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Authority's overall financial health.

| Financial Trends<br>Schedules 1-5 | These schedules contain trend information to help the reader<br>understand and evaluate how the Authority's financial condition,<br>performance and well-being have changed over time.       | <u>Page</u><br>92 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Revenue Capacity<br>Schedules 6-7 | These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Authority's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source, usage fees.                                     | 103               |
| Debt Capacity<br>Schedule 8       | This schedule presents information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Authority's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 106               |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports for the relevant year.

### **Net Position - Unaudited**

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended August 31

|  | 2022   | 2022   | 2024   |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Assets   | 2023   | 2022   | 2021   | 2020  |
| Current assets:  |  |  |  |   |
| Cash and investments   | \$-  | \$ 1,391,300                                     | \$ 624,890                                       | \$ 4,468,972  |
| Receivables, net   | 8,326,587  | 7,873,511  | 7,965,324  | 11,011,602  |
| Lease receivable [3]   | 16,390   | 15,325   | 14,313   | 18,710  |
| Inventories  | 1,647,679  | 1,534,928  | 1,470,890  | 1,379,721   |
| Prepaid items  | 19,296   | 351,591  | 77,839   | 78,891  |
| Fotal current assets   | 10,009,952                                       | 11,166,655                                       | 10,153,256                                       | 16,957,896  |
| Noncurrent assets:   |  |  |  |   |
| Restricted assets:   | 40 770 000                                       | 40 407 405                                       | 11 226 575                                       | 11.070.455  |
| Cash and investments<br>Rend receive funds held by City of Vacilanti   | 12,779,883<br>1,856,337                          | 18,407,495<br>2,493,268                          | 11,226,575<br>2,487,183                          | 11,070,455<br>2,487,183   |
| Bond reserve funds held by City of Ypsilanti<br>Receivables, long-term portion   | 1,050,557  | 52,323   | 70,140   | 121,990   |
| Lease receivable, long-term portion [3]  | 352,071  | 368,461  | 383,786  | 398,099   |
| Capital assets not being depreciated   | 17,174,653                                       | 15,009,204                                       | 10,347,333                                       | 7,615,974   |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net  | 165,090,580                                      | 169,118,076                                      | 173,866,280                                      | 179,867,843   |
| Net other postemployment benefit asset   | ,  |  | 3,362,680  | 1,074,443   |
| Total noncurrent assets  | 197,253,524                                      | 205,448,827                                      | 201,743,977                                      | 202,635,987   |
| tal assets   | 207,263,476                                      | 216,615,482                                      | 211,897,233                                      | 219,593,883   |
| 6  |  |  |  |   |
| ferred outflows of resources Deferred pension amounts [1]  | 7,787,148  | 5,490,583  | 4,165,103  | 4,140,670   |
| Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts [2]  | 2,979,898  | 4,008,207  | 3,121,933  | 2,387,225   |
| Deferred charge on refunding   | 181,890  | 270,612  | 369,463  | 383,806   |
| tal deferred outflows of resources   | 10,948,936                                       | 9,769,402  | 7,656,499  | 6,911,701   |
|  | 10,948,930                                       | 3,703,402  | 7,030,499  | 0,911,701   |
| bilities   |  |  |  |   |
| Current liabilities:   | 410.024  |  |  |   |
| Negative equity in unrestricted cash and investments   | 416,034  | 4 045 402  | 4 247 165  | -<br>5,386,251  |
| Accounts payable<br>Retentions, deposits and other liabilities   | 3,836,628<br>1,998,188                           | 4,045,493<br>1,718,737                           | 4,347,165<br>1,495,427                           | 1,670,821   |
| Accrued interest payable   | 657,795  | 795,875  | 529,815  | 713,525   |
| Unearned revenue   | 228,431  | 302,460  | 376,489  | 450,519   |
| Current portion of:  | 220,101  | 552,100  | 0,0,100  | 100,010   |
| Bonds and other long-term liabilities  | 5,467,003  | 6,789,538  | 5,176,325  | 6,401,567   |
| Accrued compensated absences   | 428,878  | 477,393  | 530,855  | 529,403   |
| otal current liabilities   | 13,032,957                                       | 14,129,496                                       | 12,456,076                                       | 15,152,086  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:  |  |  |  |   |
| Bonds and other long-term liabilities net of current portion:  |  |  |  |   |
| Bonds payable  | 58,406,545                                       | 64,117,970                                       | 54,281,722                                       | 55,357,964  |
| Environmental liability  | 591,456  | 591,456  | 591,456  | 591,456   |
| Accrued compensated absences   | 428,878  | 477,393  | 530,855  | 529,403   |
| Net pension liability [1]  | 25,245,745                                       | 19,014,643                                       | 21,066,264                                       | 23,779,223  |
| Net other postemployment benefit liability [2]   | 298,736  | 773,007  |  | 90 259 046  |
| otal noncurrent liabilities  | 84,971,360                                       | 84,974,469                                       | 76,470,297                                       | 80,258,046  |
| tal liabilities  | 98,004,317                                       | 99,103,965                                       | 88,926,373                                       | 95,410,132  |
|  |  |  |  |   |
| eferred inflows of resources   |  |  |  |   |
| eferred inflows of resources<br>Deferred pension amounts [1]   | 369,405  | 3,767,161  | 1,918,096  |   |
| ferred inflows of resources<br>Deferred pension amounts [1]<br>Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts [2]   | 1,424,763  | 1,980,380  | 4,808,102  | 2,296,797   |
| ferred inflows of resources<br>Deferred pension amounts [1]<br>Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts [2]   |  |  |  | 2,296,797   |
| ferred inflows of resources<br>Deferred pension amounts [1]<br>Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts [2]<br>Deferred lease amounts [3]   | 1,424,763  | 1,980,380  | 4,808,102  | 2,296,797<br>416,809  |
| eferred inflows of resources<br>Deferred pension amounts [1]<br>Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts [2]<br>Deferred lease amounts [3]<br>tal deferred inflows of resources   | 1,424,763<br>368,461                             | 1,980,380<br>383,786                             | 4,808,102<br>398,099                             | 2,296,797<br>416,809  |
| ferred inflows of resources<br>Deferred pension amounts [1]<br>Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts [2]<br>Deferred lease amounts [3]<br>tal deferred inflows of resources<br>It position   | 1,424,763<br>368,461                             | 1,980,380<br>383,786                             | 4,808,102<br>398,099                             | 2,296,797<br>416,809<br>2,841,634   |
| eferred inflows of resources<br>Deferred pension amounts [1]<br>Deferred other postemployment benefit amounts [2]<br>Deferred lease amounts [3]<br>otal deferred inflows of resources<br>et position<br>Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted | 1,424,763<br>368,461<br>2,162,629                | 1,980,380<br>383,786<br>6,131,327                | 4,808,102<br>398,099<br>7,124,297                | 128,028<br>2,296,797<br>416,809<br>2,841,634<br>126,558,092<br>14,722,509 |
| ferred inflows of resources<br>leferred pension amounts [1]<br>leferred other postemployment benefit amounts [2]<br>leferred lease amounts [3]<br>tal deferred inflows of resources<br>t position<br>let investment in capital assets                  | 1,424,763<br>368,461<br>2,162,629<br>120,762,876 | 1,980,380<br>383,786<br>6,131,327<br>121,568,044 | 4,808,102<br>398,099<br>7,124,297<br>125,575,029 | 2,296,797<br>416,809<br>2,841,634<br>126,558,092                          |

GASB 68 implemented in fiscal 2015.
 GASB 75 implemented in fiscal 2018.

[3] GASB 87 implemented in fiscal 2022 (amounts restated as of earliest period presented)

#### Table 1

| 0  | 019           |   | 2018           |            | 2017         |    | 2016          |    | 2015         |    | 2014             |
|----|---------------|---|----------------|------------|--------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|------------------|
|    |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
| 7  | ,182,648      | ç | \$ 11,571,335  | \$         | 7,462,754    | \$ | 5,028,900     | \$ | 4,597,931    | \$ | 5,627,411        |
|    | ,877,612      | 1 | 5,202,692      | Ŷ          | 5,886,845    | Ŷ  | 5,764,178     | Ŷ  | 6,360,948    | Ŷ  | 5,752,726        |
| ,  | ,077,012      |   | 5,202,052      |            | 5,000,045    |    | 5,704,178     |    | 0,300,340    |    | 5,752,720        |
|    | ,356,111      |   | 1,308,354      |            | 1,244,573    |    | 1,133,694     |    | 1,091,034    |    | 1,057,086        |
| ٤, |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
| -  | 84,615        | _ | 63,177         |            | 66,928       |    | 60,913        |    | 71,034       |    | 366,994          |
| ), | ,500,986      |   | 18,145,558     |            | 14,661,100   |    | 11,987,685    |    | 12,120,947   |    | 12,804,217       |
|    |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
| )  | ,317,690      |   | 10,068,302     |            | 10,085,571   |    | 9,240,696     |    | 9,186,686    |    | 9,986,612        |
|    | ,449,847      |   | 2,449,847      |            | 2,449,847    |    | 2,449,847     |    | 2,641,709    |    | 2,641,709        |
| -, |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
|    | 108,793       |   | 167,404        |            | 201,813      |    | 226,324       |    | 248,007      |    | 273,460          |
|    | -             |   | - 472.054      |            | -            |    | 4 204 702     |    | -            |    | 6 620 044        |
|    | ,782,679      |   | 7,473,054      |            | 6,757,861    |    | 4,384,763     |    | 7,195,157    |    | 6,630,946        |
| Э, | ,166,166      |   | 190,122,199    |            | 198,218,261  |    | 206,566,465   |    | 211,538,034  |    | 218,508,207      |
| 3, | -<br>,825,175 |   | 210,280,806    | _          | 217,713,353  |    | - 222,868,095 | _  | 230,809,593  |    | 238,040,934      |
|    |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
| Э, | ,326,161      |   | 228,426,364    | · <u> </u> | 232,374,453  |    | 234,855,780   |    | 242,930,540  |    | 250,845,151      |
|    |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
|    | ,504,032      |   | 3,199,192      |            | 3,757,182    |    | 5,208,480     |    | 1,357,946    |    |                  |
| L, | ,516,214      |   | 288,503        |            | -            |    | -             |    | -            |    |                  |
|    | 403,454       | _ | 475,864        |            | 548,273      |    | 720,741       |    | 484,375      |    |                  |
| ,  | ,423,700      |   | 3,963,559      |            | 4,305,455    |    | 5,929,221     |    | 1,842,321    |    |                  |
|    | ,423,700      | _ | 3,505,555      |            | 4,303,433    |    | 5,525,221     |    | 1,042,321    |    |                  |
|    |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
|    | -             |   | -              |            | -            |    | -             |    | -            |    |                  |
| 2  | ,904,283      |   | 3,280,914      |            | 3,465,874    |    | 3,016,052     |    | 3,091,399    |    | 2,694,691        |
|    | ,069,593      |   | 1,558,475      |            | 2,361,163    |    | 2,010,992     |    | 2,187,708    |    | 2,076,998        |
|    | 554,634       |   | 592,033        |            | 614,418      |    | 639,426       |    | 612,506      |    | 993,506          |
|    |               |   |                |            | 014,418      |    | 039,420       |    | 012,500      |    | 333,300          |
|    | 524,548       |   | 598,577        |            | -            |    | -             |    | -            |    |                  |
| 1  | ,577,289      |   | 4,467,065      |            | 4,146,842    |    | 3,856,098     |    | 3,762,602    |    | 4,672,205        |
|    | 446,200       |   | 437,409        |            | 443,814      |    | 598,206       |    | 579,235      |    | 521,502          |
| )  | ,076,547      |   | 10,934,473     |            | 11,032,111   |    | 10,120,774    |    | 10,233,450   |    | 10,958,902       |
|    | ,,.           | _ |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
|    | 507 005       |   | 61 100 7-5     |            | 64 502 746   |    | CE 001 000    |    | co 200 005   |    | <b>CO 040 CO</b> |
| О, | ,587,965      |   | 61,109,778     |            | 64,592,710   |    | 65,891,389    |    | 68,232,336   |    | 69,848,604       |
|    | 591,456       |   | 591,456        |            | 591,456      |    | 591,456       |    | 591,456      |    | 591,456          |
|    | 446,200       |   | 437,409        |            | 443,813      |    | 598,206       |    | 579,234      |    | 521,502          |
|    | ,529,069      |   | 21,695,295     |            | 23,743,896   |    | 24,050,720    |    | 18,749,498   |    |                  |
|    | ,072,800      | _ | 1,051,627      |            | -            |    | -             |    | -            |    |                  |
| 3, | ,227,490      | _ | 84,885,565     |            | 89,371,875   |    | 91,131,771    |    | 88,152,524   |    | 70,961,562       |
| 3, | ,304,037      | _ | 95,820,038     | _          | 100,403,986  | _  | 101,252,545   | _  | 98,385,974   | _  | 81,920,464       |
|    |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
|    | 343,262       |   | 1,137,789      |            | 261,623      |    | 168,460       |    | -            |    |                  |
|    | 151,085       |   | 97,683         |            | -            |    |               |    | -            |    |                  |
|    |               |   |                |            | -            |    | -             |    | -            |    |                  |
|    |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
|    | 494,347       |   | 1,235,472      |            | 261,623      |    | 168,460       |    | -            |    |                  |
|    |               |   |                |            |              |    |               |    |              |    |                  |
| ), | ,637,045      |   | 132,944,274    |            | 137,234,843  |    | 142,374,482   |    | 147,188,253  |    | 151,068,344      |
|    | ,767,537      |   | 12,518,149     |            | 12,535,418   |    | 11,690,543    |    | 11,828,395   |    | 12,628,321       |
|    | ,453,105)     |   | (10,128,010)   |            | (13,755,962) |    | (14,701,029)  |    | (12,629,761) |    | 5,228,022        |
| J  | , /           | - |                |            | 1            |    |               |    | ,            |    | , -,             |
|    | ,951,477      |   | \$ 135,334,413 |            | 136,014,299  |    | 139,363,996   |    | 146,386,887  |    | 168,924,687      |

# **Revenues and Expenses - Unaudited** Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended August 31

|                                     | 2023              | 2022              | 2021              | 2020              |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Operating revenues                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Water sales                         | \$<br>18,859,793  | \$<br>18,413,165  | \$<br>17,382,861  | \$<br>18,417,498  |
| Sewage disposal sales               | 16,437,609        | 16,299,542        | 14,649,717        | 16,623,003        |
| Surcharges and other usage fees     | 7,054,536         | 6,725,248         | 6,606,194         | 4,185,143         |
| Other operating revenue             | <br>2,566,265     | <br>1,895,651     | <br>1,739,977     | <br>1,421,534     |
| Total operating revenues            | <br>44,918,203    | <br>43,333,606    | <br>40,378,749    | <br>40,647,178    |
| Operating expenses                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Water distribution                  | 12,928,888        | 12,484,192        | 11,945,178        | 11,817,682        |
| Wastewater treatment                | 18,622,910        | 17,177,321        | 18,722,073        | 17,960,178        |
| Wastewater pump stations            | 1,805,255         | 1,549,093         | 1,334,999         | 1,434,756         |
| Industrial surveillance             | 744,906           | 693,281           | 317,507           | 546,703           |
| Transmission and distribution       | 8,958,287         | 8,326,954         | 8,048,091         | 8,300,069         |
| Meter service                       | 1,398,616         | 1,590,100         | 1,283,997         | 1,480,328         |
| Customer accounting and collections | 613,000           | 555,473           | 492,692           | 562,935           |
| General and administration          | 2,085,240         | 1,968,866         | 1,838,957         | 2,012,710         |
| Total operating expenses            | <br>47,157,102    | <br>44,345,280    | <br>43,983,494    | <br>44,115,361    |
| Operating income (loss)             | <br>(2,238,899)   | <br>(1,011,674)   | <br>(3,604,745)   | <br>(3,468,183)   |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Investment earnings                 | 544,225           | 241,023           | 175,377           | 176,628           |
| Connection fees                     | 68,765            | 99,680            | 226,766           | 95,616            |
| Interest and amortization expense   | (1,789,070)       | (1,684,375)       | (1,548,617)       | (1,613,977)       |
| Other nonoperating revenues         | 1,066             | 1,876             | 463               | 7,181             |
| Cost to dispose of capital assets   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Total nonoperating expenses         | <br>(1,175,014)   | <br>(1,341,796)   | <br>(1,146,011)   | <br>(1,334,552)   |
| Income (loss) before contributions  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| and special item                    | \$<br>(3,413,913) | \$<br>(2,353,470) | \$<br>(4,750,756) | \$<br>(4,802,735) |

### Table 2

| 2019              | 2018             | 2017              | 2016              | 2015              | 2014              |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| \$<br>18,879,901  | \$<br>18,520,302 | \$<br>17,650,152  | \$<br>17,115,849  | \$<br>14,774,886  | \$<br>14,568,698  |
| 18,416,240        | 19,138,366       | 18,256,939        | 16,226,170        | 15,986,337        | 14,855,053        |
| 1,604,042         | 4,183,629        | 4,110,517         | 4,213,478         | 3,969,419         | 4,016,188         |
| <br>1,546,842     | <br>1,891,908    | <br>2,027,776     | <br>1,626,119     | <br>1,578,254     | <br>1,560,864     |
| <br>40,447,025    | <br>43,734,205   | <br>42,045,384    | <br>39,181,616    | <br>36,308,896    | <br>35,000,803    |
|                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 11,439,057        | 12,144,581       | 12,161,179        | 11,684,881        | 10,070,350        | 9,908,197         |
| 17,741,510        | 16,383,759       | 17,754,991        | 17,818,636        | 17,278,603        | 15,860,564        |
| 1,293,266         | 1,190,581        | 1,468,251         | 1,283,745         | 1,241,368         | 1,136,517         |
| 322,868           | 391,466          | 518,743           | 441,557           | 417,299           | 379,784           |
| 8,888,368         | 7,717,835        | 8,233,710         | 8,693,576         | 7,981,764         | 7,698,787         |
| 1,357,652         | 1,039,549        | 1,343,907         | 1,314,851         | 1,151,856         | 1,074,717         |
| 592,279           | 470,545          | 680,123           | 681,598           | 645,635           | 670,487           |
| <br>1,767,466     | <br>1,810,616    | <br>2,008,192     | <br>1,954,380     | <br>1,872,990     | <br>1,807,617     |
| <br>43,402,466    | 41,148,932       | <br>44,169,096    | 43,873,224        | <br>40,659,865    | <br>38,536,670    |
|                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <br>(2,955,441)   | <br>2,585,273    | <br>(2,123,712)   | <br>(4,691,608)   | (4,350,969)       | <br>(3,535,867)   |
|                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 255,762           | 173,521          | 178,601           | 166,363           | 168,048           | 168,262           |
| 102,434           | 86,958           | 102,322           | 57,171            | 20,712            | 34,051            |
| (1,749,872)       | (1,872,822)      | (2,097,371)       | (2,367,830)       | (2,320,778)       | (2,500,935)       |
| 723               | 1,299            | 4,993             | -                 | -                 | 21,587            |
| -                 | -                | -                 | (835,873)         | -                 | -                 |
| (1,390,953)       | (1,611,044)      | (1,811,455)       | (2,980,169)       | (2,132,018)       | (2,277,035)       |
| <br><u> </u>      |                  |                   |                   | <br>              |                   |
| \$<br>(4,346,394) | \$<br>974,229    | \$<br>(3,935,167) | \$<br>(7,671,777) | \$<br>(6,482,987) | \$<br>(5,812,902) |

### **Revenues and Expenses - City Division - Unaudited**

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended August 31

|  |    | 2023      | 2022            | 2021            | 2020            |
|--|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Operating revenues                     |    |           |                 |                 |                 |
| Water sales                            | \$ | 3,901,227 | \$<br>3,803,751 | \$<br>3,651,759 | \$<br>4,090,147 |
| Sewage disposal sales                  |    | 3,262,298 | 3,127,319       | 2,872,751       | 3,734,923       |
| Surcharges and other usage fees        |    | 2,150,578 | 2,086,680       | 2,049,430       | 826,697         |
| Other operating revenue                | _  | 480,884   | <br>239,203     | <br>222,593     | <br>158,732     |
| Total operating revenues               |    | 9,794,987 | 9,256,953       | <br>8,796,533   | <br>8,810,499   |
| Operating expenses                     |    |           |                 |                 |                 |
| Water distribution                     |    | 1,814,843 | 1,765,557       | 1,752,893       | 1,673,522       |
| Wastewater treatment                   |    | 3,957,367 | 2,834,260       | 2,993,662       | 3,111,592       |
| Wastewater pump stations               |    | 340,689   | 242,721         | 219,482         | 202,739         |
| Industrial surveillance                |    | 158,293   | 114,391         | 50,769          | 86,816          |
| Transmission and distribution          |    | 2,627,366 | 2,179,333       | 2,090,848       | 2,345,164       |
| Meter service                          |    | 314,505   | 357,469         | 288,768         | 335,708         |
| Customer accounting and collections    |    | 137,928   | 124,982         | 111,152         | 127,900         |
| General and administration             |    | 457,071   | <br>352,200     | <br>339,896     | <br>361,880     |
| Total operating expenses               |    | 9,808,062 | <br>7,970,913   | <br>7,847,470   | <br>8,245,321   |
| Operating income (loss)                |    | (13,075)  | <br>1,286,040   | <br>949,063     | <br>565,178     |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)       |    |           |                 |                 |                 |
| Investment earnings                    |    | 239,196   | 25,077          | 32,776          | 68,459          |
| Connection fees                        |    | 9,100     | 1,967           | -               | -               |
| Interest and amortization expense      |    | (818,343) | <br>(648,916)   | <br>(434,868)   | <br>(476,457)   |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) |    | (570,047) | <br>(621,872)   | <br>(402,092)   | <br>(407,998)   |
| Income (loss) before contributions     |    |           |                 |                 |                 |
| and special item                       | \$ | (583,122) | \$<br>664,168   | \$<br>546,971   | \$<br>157,180   |

| _  |           |    |            |    |            |    |            | _  |           | -  |           |
|----|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|    | 2019      |    | 2018       |    | 2017       |    | 2016       |    | 2015      |    | 2014      |
| \$ | 4,439,273 | \$ | 2,905,530  | \$ | 2,860,296  | \$ | 2,832,507  | \$ | 2,527,857 | \$ | 2,503,790 |
| Ŷ  | 3,985,786 | Ŷ  | 3,979,905  | Ŷ  | 3,756,937  | Ŷ  | 3,403,404  | Ŷ  | 3,280,032 | Ŷ  | 3,104,609 |
|    | 410,629   |    | 3,175,456  |    | 3,196,778  |    | 3,272,842  |    | 3,089,769 |    | 3,158,410 |
|    | 245,489   |    | 324,932    |    | 363,276    |    | 252,063    |    | 293,374   |    | 364,012   |
|    | 9,081,177 |    | 10,385,823 |    | 10,177,287 |    | 9,760,816  |    | 9,191,032 |    | 9,130,821 |
|    | 3)001)177 |    | 10,000,020 |    | 10,177,207 |    | 3), 00,010 |    | 3)131)002 |    | 3)100,021 |
|    |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |           |    |           |
|    | 1,799,055 |    | 1,896,372  |    | 1,902,930  |    | 1,896,746  |    | 1,750,111 |    | 1,688,754 |
|    | 4,140,868 |    | 3,969,782  |    | 4,302,035  |    | 4,151,739  |    | 3,968,895 |    | 3,508,358 |
|    | 267,097   |    | 256,074    |    | 316,680    |    | 260,521    |    | 262,208   |    | 238,960   |
|    | 75,356    |    | 94,851     |    | 125,690    |    | 102,883    |    | 95,854    |    | 84,008    |
|    | 1,984,288 |    | 1,977,703  |    | 2,188,225  |    | 2,248,677  |    | 2,114,593 |    | 1,914,907 |
|    | 308,925   |    | 237,252    |    | 307,488    |    | 302,974    |    | 266,589   |    | 249,079   |
|    | 134,863   |    | 107,567    |    | 155,679    |    | 157,109    |    | 149,463   |    | 155,419   |
|    | 409,661   |    | 433,522    |    | 486,320    |    | 460,658    |    | 434,869   |    | 406,429   |
|    | 9,120,113 |    | 8,973,123  |    | 9,785,047  |    | 9,581,307  |    | 9,042,582 |    | 8,245,914 |
|    | (38,936)  |    | 1,412,700  |    | 392,240    |    | 179,509    |    | 148,450   |    | 884,907   |
|    |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |           |    |           |
|    | 94,972    |    | 51,730     |    | 61,545     |    | 54,419     |    | 61,501    |    | 61,573    |
|    | -         |    | 11,233     |    | -          |    | -          |    | -         |    | -         |
|    | (558,994) |    | (629,691)  |    | (716,955)  |    | (863,381)  |    | (925,881) |    | (989,579) |
|    | (464,022) |    | (566,728)  |    | (655,410)  |    | (808,962)  |    | (864,380) |    | (928,006) |
|    |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |           |    |           |
| \$ | (502,958) | \$ | 845,972    | \$ | (263,170)  | \$ | (629,453)  | \$ | (715,930) | \$ | (43,099)  |

# **Revenues and Expenses - Township Division - Unaudited** Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended August 31

|                                     | 2023              | 2022              | 2021              | 2020              |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Operating revenues                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Water sales                         | \$<br>14,958,566  | \$<br>14,609,414  | \$<br>13,731,102  | \$<br>14,327,351  |
| Sewage disposal sales               | 13,175,311        | 13,172,223        | 11,776,966        | 12,888,080        |
| Surcharges and other usage fees     | 4,903,958         | 4,638,568         | 4,556,764         | 3,358,446         |
| Other operating revenue             | 2,085,381         | <br>1,656,448     | <br>1,517,384     | <br>1,262,802     |
| Total operating revenues            | <br>35,123,216    | <br>34,076,653    | <br>31,582,216    | <br>31,836,679    |
| Operating expenses                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Water distribution                  | 11,114,045        | 10,718,635        | 10,192,285        | 10,144,160        |
| Wastewater treatment                | 14,665,543        | 14,343,061        | 15,728,411        | 14,848,586        |
| Wastewater pump stations            | 1,464,566         | 1,306,372         | 1,115,517         | 1,232,017         |
| Industrial surveillance             | 586,613           | 578,890           | 266,738           | 459,887           |
| Transmission and distribution       | 6,330,921         | 6,147,621         | 5,957,243         | 5,954,905         |
| Meter service                       | 1,084,111         | 1,232,631         | 995,229           | 1,144,620         |
| Customer accounting and collections | 475,072           | 430,491           | 381,540           | 435,035           |
| General and administration          | 1,628,169         | 1,616,666         | 1,499,061         | 1,650,830         |
| Total operating expenses            | <br>37,349,040    | <br>36,374,367    | <br>36,136,024    | <br>35,870,040    |
| Operating income (loss)             | <br>(2,225,824)   | <br>(2,297,714)   | <br>(4,553,808)   | <br>(4,033,361)   |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Investment earnings                 | 305,029           | 215,946           | 142,601           | 108,169           |
| Connection fees                     | 59,665            | 97,713            | 226,766           | 95,616            |
| Interest and amortization expense   | (970,727)         | (1,035,459)       | (1,113,749)       | (1,137,520)       |
| Other nonoperating revenues         | 1,066             | 1,876             | 463               | 7,181             |
| Cost to dispose of capital assets   | <br>-             | <br>-             | <br>-             | <br>-             |
| Total nonoperating expenses         | <br>(604,967)     | <br>(719,924)     | <br>(743,919)     | <br>(926,554)     |
| Income (loss) before contributions  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| and special item                    | \$<br>(2,830,791) | \$<br>(3,017,638) | \$<br>(5,297,727) | \$<br>(4,959,915) |

| Tak | ble | 4 |
|-----|-----|---|
|-----|-----|---|

| 2019              | 2018             | 2017              | 2016               | 2015              | 2014                                  |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                   |                  |                   |                    |                   |                                       |
| \$<br>14,440,628  | \$<br>15,614,772 | \$<br>14,789,856  | \$<br>14,283,342   | \$<br>12,247,029  | \$<br>12,064,908                      |
| 14,430,454        | 15,158,461       | 14,500,002        | 12,822,766         | 12,706,305        | 11,750,444                            |
| 1,193,413         | 1,008,173        | 913,739           | 940,636            | 879,650           | 857,778                               |
| <br>1,301,353     | <br>1,566,976    | <br>1,664,500     | <br>1,374,056      | <br>1,284,880     | <br>1,196,852                         |
| <br>31,365,848    | <br>33,348,382   | <br>31,868,097    | <br>29,420,800     | <br>27,117,864    | <br>25,869,982                        |
|                   |                  |                   |                    |                   |                                       |
|                   |                  |                   | 0 700 405          |                   |                                       |
| 9,640,002         | 10,248,209       | 10,258,249        | 9,788,135          | 8,320,239         | 8,219,443                             |
| 13,600,642        | 12,413,977       | 13,452,956        | 13,666,897         | 13,309,708        | 12,352,206                            |
| 1,026,169         | 934,507          | 1,151,571         | 1,023,224          | 979,160           | 897,557                               |
| 247,512           | 296,615          | 393,053           | 338,674            | 321,445           | 295,776                               |
| 6,904,080         | 5,740,132        | 6,045,485         | 6,444,899          | 5,867,171         | 5,783,880                             |
| 1,048,727         | 802,297          | 1,036,419         | 1,011,877          | 885,267           | 825,638                               |
| 457,416           | 362,978          | 524,444           | 524,489            | 496,172           | 515,068                               |
| 1,357,805         | <br>1,377,094    | 1,521,872         | 1,493,722          | 1,438,121         | 1,401,188                             |
| <br>34,282,353    | <br>32,175,809   | <br>34,384,049    | <br>34,291,917     | <br>31,617,283    | <br>30,290,756                        |
| <i>.</i>          |                  | <i></i>           |                    |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| <br>(2,916,505)   | <br>1,172,573    | <br>(2,515,952)   | <br>(4,871,117)    | <br>(4,499,419)   | <br>(4,420,774)                       |
|                   |                  |                   |                    |                   |                                       |
| 160,790           | 121,791          | 117,056           | 111,944            | 106,547           | 106,689                               |
| 102,434           | 75,725           | 102,322           | 57,171             | 20,712            | 34,051                                |
| (1,190,878)       | (1,243,131)      | (1,380,416)       | (1,504,449)        | (1,394,897)       | (1,511,356)                           |
| 723               | 1,299            | 4,993             | -                  | -                 | 21,587                                |
| -                 | -                | -                 | (835 <i>,</i> 873) | -                 | -                                     |
| (926,931)         | <br>(1,044,316)  | <br>(1,156,045)   | <br>(2,171,207)    | <br>(1,267,638)   | <br>(1,349,029)                       |
|                   |                  |                   |                    |                   |                                       |
| \$<br>(3,843,436) | \$<br>128,257    | \$<br>(3,671,997) | \$<br>(7,042,324)  | \$<br>(5,767,057) | \$<br>(5,769,803)                     |

### **Revenues - Unaudited**

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended August 31

|  | 2023             | 2022             | 2021             | 2020             |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Water revenues                         |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Operating:                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| City bi-monthly                        | \$<br>2,999,799  | \$<br>2,900,886  | \$<br>2,879,382  | \$<br>2,777,878  |
| Township bi-monthly                    | 5,701,470        | 5,449,665        | 5,362,610        | 5,291,261        |
| City monthly                           | 901,428          | 902,865          | 865,218          | 841,824          |
| Township monthly                       | 1,101,164        | 1,227,984        | 1,191,121        | 1,123,417        |
| Contract                               | 8,155,931        | 7,931,765        | 7,248,117        | 7,360,055        |
| Ready to serve/surcharge/const reserve | 4,445,697        | 4,201,952        | 3,972,147        | 3,435,493        |
| Other                                  | <br>103,857      | <br>127,501      | <br>122,977      | <br>104,322      |
| Total operating                        | 23,409,346       | 22,742,618       | <br>21,641,572   | <br>20,934,250   |
| Interest                               | 319,139          | 153,808          | 112,373          | 97,406           |
| Other                                  | 34,382           | 49,839           | 113,382          | 104,322          |
| Total water revenues                   | \$<br>23,762,867 | \$<br>22,946,265 | \$<br>21,867,327 | \$<br>21,135,978 |
|  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Wastewater revenues                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Operating:                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| City bi-monthly                        | \$<br>1,599,067  | \$<br>1,543,790  | \$<br>1,534,001  | \$<br>1,427,405  |
| Township bi-monthly                    | 4,068,703        | 3,917,918        | 2,897,708        | 3,107,677        |
| City monthly                           | 371,555          | 195,763          | 410,308          | 505,159          |
| Township monthly                       | 1,589,925        | 95,171           | 691,121          | 465,153          |
| Contract                               | 8,808,360        | 10,546,899       | 8,994,677        | 10,182,441       |
| Ready to serve/surcharge/const reserve | 2,608,839        | 2,523,297        | 2,592,362        | 2,658,548        |
| Other                                  | 2,462,408        | 1,768,150        | 1,617,000        | 1,317,212        |
| Total operating                        | 21,508,857       | 20,590,988       | 18,737,177       | 19,663,595       |
| Interest                               | 225,086          | 87,215           | 63,004           | 79,222           |
| Other                                  | 35,449           | 51,717           | 113,847          | 47,808           |
| Total wastewater revenues              | \$<br>21,769,392 | \$<br>20,729,920 | \$<br>18,914,028 | \$<br>19,790,625 |

|    | 2019  |    | 2018  |    | 2017   |          | 2016   |    | 2015   |    | 2014   |
|----|---|----|---|----|--|----------|--|----|--|----|--|
|    |   |    |   |    |  |          |  |    |  |    |  |
|    |   |    |   |    |  |          |  |    |  |    |  |
| ~  | 2 (72 25 6  | ÷  | 2 454 600   | ÷  | 2 442 225  | ÷        | 2 000 5 46   | ÷  | 1 022 004  | ÷  | 4 700 477  |
| \$ | 2,673,356   | \$ | 2,151,608   | \$ | 2,112,225  | \$       | 2,009,546  | \$ | 1,832,901  | \$ | 1,786,477  |
|    | 5,085,661   |    | 7,042,900   |    | 6,765,633  |          | 6,453,602  |    | 5,687,099  |    | 5,658,125  |
|    | 964,293   |    | 837,172   |    | 846,663  |          | 899,828  |    | 732,640  |    | 788,216  |
|    | 1,040,347   |    | 1,115,386   |    | 1,169,047  |          | 2,307,817  |    | 1,061,206  |    | 1,044,372  |
|    | 6,917,449   |    | 7,373,236   |    | 6,876,635  |          | 5,445,055  |    | 5,461,040  |    | 5,291,508  |
|    | 2,949,014   |    | 2,222,062   |    | 2,108,869  |          | 2,160,761  |    | 2,028,003  |    | 2,061,169  |
|    | 182,994   |    | 271,520   |    | 152,914  |          | 272,332  |    | 256,839  |    | 294,630  |
|    | 19,813,114  |    | 21,013,884  |    | 20,031,986   |          | 19,548,941   |    | 17,059,728   |    | 16,924,497   |
|    | 143,838   |    | 102,615   |    | 23,607   |          | 95,065   |    | 95,556   |    | 95,765   |
| Ś  | 51,216  | \$ | 43,480  | \$ | 28,585   | <u> </u> | 28,585   | \$ | 10,356   | \$ | 17,026   |
| Ş  | 20,008,168  | Ş  | 21,159,979  | Ş  | 20,084,178   | \$       | 19,672,591   | Ş  | 17,165,640   | Ş  | 17,037,288   |
|    |   |    |   |    |  |          |  |    |  |    |  |
|    |   |    |   |    |  |          |  |    |  |    |  |
| \$ |   |    |   |    |  |          |  |    |  |    |  |
|    | 1,531,631   | \$ | 1,864,488   | \$ | 1,698,899  | \$       | 1,638,121  | \$ | 1,557,237  | \$ | 1,516,145  |
|    | 1,531,631<br>3,646,163  | \$ | 1,864,488<br>4,898,722  | \$ | 1,698,899<br>4,703,050   | \$       | 1,638,121<br>4,531,609   | \$ | 1,557,237<br>4,221,211   | \$ | 1,516,145<br>4,190,298   |
|    |   | \$ |   | \$ |  | \$       |  | \$ |  | \$ |  |
|    | 3,646,163   | \$ | 4,898,722   | \$ | 4,703,050  | \$       | 4,531,609  | \$ | 4,221,211  | \$ | 4,190,298  |
|    | 3,646,163<br>425,300  | \$ | 4,898,722<br>507,890  | \$ | 4,703,050<br>639,660   | \$       | 4,531,609<br>560,030   | \$ | 4,221,211<br>509,095   | \$ | 4,190,298<br>542,493   |
|    | 3,646,163<br>425,300<br>460,315   | \$ | 4,898,722<br>507,890<br>564,526   | \$ | 4,703,050<br>639,660<br>967,651  | \$       | 4,531,609<br>560,030<br>853,425  | \$ | 4,221,211<br>509,095<br>837,588  | \$ | 4,190,298<br>542,493<br>806,097  |
|    | 3,646,163<br>425,300<br>460,315<br>11,189,839   | \$ | 4,898,722<br>507,890<br>564,526<br>11,302,740   | \$ | 4,703,050<br>639,660<br>967,651<br>9,968,705   | \$       | 4,531,609<br>560,030<br>853,425<br>8,642,986   | \$ | 4,221,211<br>509,095<br>837,588<br>8,861,206   | \$ | 4,190,298<br>542,493<br>806,097<br>7,800,020   |
|    | 3,646,163<br>425,300<br>460,315<br>11,189,839<br>1,628,921                            | \$ | 4,898,722<br>507,890<br>564,526<br>11,302,740<br>1,585,688                            | \$ | 4,703,050<br>639,660<br>967,651<br>9,968,705<br>1,719,838                            | \$       | 4,531,609<br>560,030<br>853,425<br>8,642,986<br>1,669,170                            | \$ | 4,221,211<br>509,095<br>837,588<br>8,861,206<br>1,568,067                            | \$ | 4,190,298<br>542,493<br>806,097<br>7,800,020<br>1,590,352                            |
|    | 3,646,163<br>425,300<br>460,315<br>11,189,839<br>1,628,921<br>1,751,743               | \$ | 4,898,722<br>507,890<br>564,526<br>11,302,740<br>1,585,688<br>1,996,267               | \$ | 4,703,050<br>639,660<br>967,651<br>9,968,705<br>1,719,838<br>1,874,862               | \$       | 4,531,609<br>560,030<br>853,425<br>8,642,986<br>1,669,170<br>1,737,334               | \$ | 4,221,211<br>509,095<br>837,588<br>8,861,206<br>1,568,067<br>1,694,764               | \$ | 4,190,298<br>542,493<br>806,097<br>7,800,020<br>1,590,352<br>1,630,901               |
|    | 3,646,163<br>425,300<br>460,315<br>11,189,839<br>1,628,921<br>1,751,743<br>20,633,912 | \$ | 4,898,722<br>507,890<br>564,526<br>11,302,740<br>1,585,688<br>1,996,267<br>22,720,321 | \$ | 4,703,050<br>639,660<br>967,651<br>9,968,705<br>1,719,838<br>1,874,862<br>21,572,665 | \$       | 4,531,609<br>560,030<br>853,425<br>8,642,986<br>1,669,170<br>1,737,334<br>19,632,675 | \$ | 4,221,211<br>509,095<br>837,588<br>8,861,206<br>1,568,067<br>1,694,764<br>19,249,168 | \$ | 4,190,298<br>542,493<br>806,097<br>7,800,020<br>1,590,352<br>1,630,901<br>18,076,306 |

This page intentionally left blank.

### Table 6

## Service Consumption (in cubic feet) - Unaudited

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended August 31

| Fiscal<br>Year | Water<br>Usage | Sewer<br>Usage |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                |                |                |
| 2023           | 491,830,800    | 1,482,401,738  |
| 2022           | 504,391,949    | 1,581,543,316  |
| 2021           | 478,318,826    | 1,487,492,781  |
| 2020           | 493,448,900    | 1,480,806,283  |
| 2019           | 482,674,500    | 1,376,118,983  |
| 2018           | 513,296,022    | 1,283,918,449  |
| 2017           | 521,137,800    | 1,001,149,321  |
| 2016           | 503,444,000    | 945,419,000    |
| 2015           | 465,711,500    | 926,283,900    |
| 2014           | 480,701,000    | 870,057,200    |

### Water and Sewer Revenues - Major Customers

Current Year and Seven Years Ago

|                                     |                    | :             | 2023 |               |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|---------------|
| Company                             | Product or Service | Revenue       | Rank | % of<br>Total |
| Pittsfield Township                 | Contract community | \$ 8,626,068  | 1    | 19.20%        |
| Western Townships Utility Authority | Contract community | 5,143,937     | 2    | 11.45%        |
| Superior Township                   | Contract community | 2,478,059     | 3    | 5.52%         |
| Eastern Michigan University         | University         | 1,348,810     | 4    | 3.00%         |
| Augusta Township                    | Contract community | 1,118,908     | 5    | 2.49%         |
| R A C E R / ACM                     | ,<br>Manufacturing | , ,           |      |               |
| State Hospital                      | Government         | 568,598       | 6    | 1.27%         |
| Lake in the Woods                   | Apartments         | 435,757       | 7    | 0.97%         |
| Sun Communities                     | Multi-Housing      | 340,940       | 8    | 0.76%         |
| Marsh Plating                       | Manufacturing      | 229,041       | 9    | 0.51%         |
| Sumpter Township                    | Contract community | 225,268       | 10   | 0.50%         |
| River Drive Apts                    | Apartments         | 217,986       | 11   | 0.49%         |
| Rawsonville                         | Manufacturing      | 210,957       | 12   | 0.47%         |
| Forest Knoll                        | Apartments         | 170,258       | 13   | 0.38%         |
| Willow Run LLC                      | Manufacturing      | 160,761       | 14   | 0.36%         |
| Peninsular Place Apts               | Apartments         | 114,582       | 15   | 0.26%         |
| Lakeview                            | Apartments         |               |      |               |
| Totals                              |                    | \$ 21,389,930 |      | 47.62%        |

Source: Ypsilanti Community Utility Authority

Note: GASB 44 was implemented in fiscal year 2016. This schedule is being built prospectively. Ultimately, current year and nine years ago data will be presented.

Table 7

| 2016  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenue   | 2  | Rank  | % of<br>Total   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 7,145,6<br>6,366,5<br>2,069,0<br>1,646,1<br>958,8<br>499,8<br>447,6<br>350,1<br>425,8<br>182,9<br>115,3<br>204,0 | 553<br>668<br>642<br>69<br>523<br>540<br>72<br>529<br>78<br>565<br>644 | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>9<br>8<br>12<br>15<br>10<br>11 | 18.24%<br>16.25%<br>5.28%<br>4.20%<br>2.45%<br>1.28%<br>1.14%<br>0.89%<br>1.09%<br>0.47%<br>0.29%<br>0.52%<br>0.51% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 199,3<br>129,3<br>154,8   | 36   | 11<br>14<br>13  | 0.31%<br>0.33%<br>0.40%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 20,895,7   |  |   | 53.33%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Table 8

### Water and Wastewater Debt Coverage - Unaudited

Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended August 31

| Fiscal<br>Year | (1)<br>Gross<br>Revenue | (2)<br>Operating<br>Expenses | Net Revenue<br>Available for<br>Debt Service | (3)<br>Total<br>Debt Service<br>Requirement | Coverage |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|----------|
| 2023           | \$ 45,531,193           | \$ 36,295,859                | \$ 9,235,334                                 | \$ 7,953,641                                | 1.16     |
| 2022           | 43,674,309              | 32,979,380                   | 10,694,929                                   | 6,054,937                                   | 1.77     |
| 2021           | 40,780,892              | 32,094,930                   | 8,685,962                                    | 8,947,302                                   | 0.97     |
| 2020           | 40,919,422              | 32,299,790                   | 8,619,632                                    | 5,657,855                                   | 1.52     |
| 2019           | 40,805,221              | 31,849,174                   | 8,956,047                                    | 6,916,928                                   | 1.29     |
| 2018           | 43,994,684              | 29,758,749                   | 14,235,935                                   | 6,496,119                                   | 2.19     |
| 2017           | 42,326,307              | 32,898,538                   | 9,427,769                                    | 6,923,769                                   | 1.36     |
| 2016           | 39,405,150              | 32,304,067                   | 7,101,083                                    | 6,431,896                                   | 1.10     |
| 2015           | 36,497,656              | 29,589,319                   | 6,908,337                                    | 7,925,358                                   | 0.87     |
| 2014           | 35,203,116              | 27,676,654                   | 7,526,462                                    | 5,027,545                                   | 1.50     |

(1) Includes operating revenue, investment earnings, connection fees and debt service contributions.

- (2) Excludes depreciation expense.
- (3) Includes bonds (excludes principal reduction on refunded debt).